JUDICIAL 1828

1828

INDEX

TO THE

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS 1828

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS
1940

INDEX

TO THE

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS, 1828.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE
A	
Accountant-General	1
Advocate-General	*ibid*
Archdeacon	3
Arcot, Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Northern Division.	*ibid*
B	
Bellary, Judge and Criminal Judge of	5
Bellary, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	*ibid*
Bengal	6
Board of Revenue	8
Bombay	10
C	
Canara, Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of	12
Canara, Judge and Criminal Judge of	14
Canara, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	15
Centre Division—Provincial Court.	17
Ceylon	18
Chicacole, Judge and Criminal Judge of	20
Chingleput, Collector and Magistrate of	19
Chingleput, Judge and Criminal Judge of	*ibid*
Chittore, Judge and Criminal Judge of	20
Circular	*ibid*
Civil Auditor	21
Clarke, A, Lieutenant	22
Coimbatore, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	*ibid*
College Board	24
Colligal—Native Judge	*ibid*
Combaconum, Judge and Criminal Judge of	25
Commander-in-chief	26
Commissary General	27
Company's Servants	*ibid*
Council	44
Cuddapah, Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of	52
Cuddapah, Judge and Criminal Judge of	53
Cuddapah, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	*ibid*
D	
Darwar, Principal Collector of ..	54
E	
Engl nd	54
F	
Foreign Settlements ..	54
G	
Ganjam, Collector and Magistrate of	54
G.O. by Government	56
Gordon, Mr. Peter	*ibid*
Government Gazette	*ibid*
Guntoor, Collector and Magistrate of	*ibid*
Guntoor, Judge and Criminal Judge of	58
H	
I	
India House	60
J	
K	
L	
Lethographic Press	60
List	61
M	
Madura, Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of	61
Madura, Judge and Criminal Judge of	*ibid*
Madura, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	63
Malabar, Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of	64

	PAGE
Malabar, Judge and Criminal Judge of	65
Malabar, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	67
Masulipatam, Collector and Magistrate of	68
Masulipatam, Judge and Criminal Judge of	69
Medical Board	*ibid*
Military Board	70
Minutes of Consultation in the Political, Military, Foreign, Public, Commercial, Financial Ecclesiastical and Law Departments.	74
N	
Nellore, Judge and Criminal Judge of	77
Nellore, Principal Collector and Magistrate of	78
Northern Division, Provincial Court	*ibid*
O	
P	
Police, Superintendent of	78
President	*ibid*
Prince of Wales Island	81
Q	
R	
Rajamundry, Collector and Magistrate of	81
Register to the Court of Sudr. and Foujdaree Udalut.	*ibid*
Regulation	121

	PAGE
S	
Salem, Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of	122
Salem, Collector and Magistrate of	123
Salem, Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of	*ibid*
Southern Division, Provincial Court of	125
Statement	126
T	
Tanjore, Principal Collector and Magistrate of.	126
Tinnevelly, Collector and Magistrate of	126
Translators of Government ..	*ibid*
Trichinopoly, Collector and Magistrate of.	*ibid*
U	
V	
Vellore, Commanding Officer at ..	127
Vizagapatam, Collector and Magistrate of	*ibid*
W	
Western Division, Provincial Court of	128
X	
Y	
Z	

INDEX

TO THE

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT PROCEEDINGS FOR THE YEAR 1828

A

Subject.	Date of letter.	No.	Date of Consultation.	Page.
ACCOUNTANT GENERAL.				
To the—. With copies and extracts of letters addressed to the Military Board in August, September and November 1827 together with an extract from the Minutes of Consultation dated 4th. December 1827.	22d. February 1828	1	26th. February 1828	504
To the—. That an advance of Rupees 80 which the Principal Collector of Malabar is to make to the Master of the Schooner Deaux Charles on account of six convicts from Bombay is sanctioned.	11th. March Do.	7	11th. March Do.	592
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Bombay and sanctioning the payment of Rupees 150 which the Principal Collector of Malabar has been requested to make to the Police Peons of his Establishment in reward for their exertions in apprehending 6 convicts from the Presidency who had effected their escape from the jail at Tellicherry.	22d. April Do.	12	22d. April Do.	1257
Order thereon.	....	13	Do.	1258
To the—. With copy of a circular letter addressed under this date to the several Zillah and Assistant Judges, Principal Collectors and Collectors.	26th. August 1828	2	29th. August 1828	2640
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Collector of Ganjam respecting the disposal of the ruinous building at Ganjam lately used as a place of worship.	24th. October Do.	13	24th. October Do.	2973
ADVOCATE GENERAL.				
To the—. Requesting him to state whether under the 53d. Geo. III Cap. 155 Sect. C. V. Government can cause certain complaints against Mr. Baber to be investigated by any person other than the Justice of the Peace to whom they are preferred and who still exercise the powers conferred by the Act.	8th. February 1828	17	8th. February 1828	331
From the—. Submitting his sentiments as to the mode of proceeding in the case of Mr. Baber.	9th. Do. Do.	4	19th. Do. Do.	444
To the—. Stating that any proceeding in the Supreme Court, in the case of Mr. J. H. Baber will, at present be unnecessary.	22d. Do. Do.	4	22d. Do. Do.	494

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
ADVOCATE GENERAL—*cont.*						
From the—. Encloses copy of a letter to Mr. Baber declaring to make application to the Supreme Court in the matter of the charges preferred against him by certain natives of Canara.	22d. February	1828	8	22d. February	1828	511
To be recorded.	....		9	22d. Do.	Do.	513
To the—. Requesting his opinion of the cause of Proceeding to be adopted in the following case. A private was murdered near Arcot. The European suspected of the deed and the witnesses are now with Madras Troops serving within the territories of the Bombay Presidency.	15th. April	1828	23	15th. April	Do.	1106
To the—. With copy of a letter to the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalat and the original Draft of a Regulation submitted in reply to late Advocate General having been unable from press of business to do more than insert a few remarks in the margin requesting him to revise the draft and to suggest such alterations and additions as may appear proper.	18th. Do.	Do.	9	18th. Do.	Do.	1225
Order thereon.	....		10	18th. Do.	Do.	1226
From the—. States the mode of proceeding for the Committal of the party charged with the murder of Private Cullen.	16th. April	1828	17	18th. Do.	Do.	1232
Order thereon.	....		18	18th. Do.	Do.	1233
To the—. Requesting his opinion whether the Zillah Court of Chingleput can take cognizance of suits concerning Land Revenue arising within the limits of the Supreme Court and without its own jurisdiction, and if not, whether it is competent to the Government to confer such authority.	13th. May	1828	8	13th. May	Do.	1750
To the—. Requesting information for the Bombay Government regarding the practice of the Supreme Court here as to the mode in which the Regulations of Government are received in evidence.	6th. June	Do.	2	6th. June	Do.	2046
To the—. With Original process served on Mr. Shakespear late acting Magistrate and Judge of Canara and calling for information on stated points.	27th. Do.	Do.	6	27th. Do.	Do.	2178
From the—. Reports that he cannot discover a precedent of an unregistered Regulation having been put in proof or of the course adopted of introducing such Regulations to the Judicial cognizance of the Suprme Court as legal evidence with observations as to the production of Minutes of Council before the Supreme Court.	24th. Do.	Do.	10	4th. July	Do.	2217

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
ADVOCATE GENERAL—*cont.*						
From the—. Explaining the course of proceeding which will be observed by the Supreme Court on the Application for a Writ of Certiorari in the case of Mr. Baber stating the form in which the record of the conviction should be drawn up and offering to prepare it on the papers being sent to him.	28th. June	1828	1	8th. July	1828	2224
To the—. Requesting him to draw out in the proper legal form the record of the conviction of Mr. Baber.	8th. July	Do.	2	8th. Do.	Do.	2229
To the—. What measures lawful and advisable to be taken for the removal of Mr. Peter Gordon from Madura.	29th. January	Do.	23	11th. Do.	Do.	2298
From the—. In reply to the reference respecting the proper steps for removing Mr. Peter Gordon from the district of Madura.	31st. Do.	Do.	24	11th. Do.	Do.	2300
From the—. Reports proceedings in the matter of Mr. Baber's application to the Supreme Court—Recommends that the same be communicated to Mr. Shakespear notices the circumstance of his not being authorized to frank official letter.	31st. July	Do.	4	12th. August	Do.	2577
To the—. The distinct consent of Mr. Shakespear to be obtained relative to his being represented by him (the Advocate General) throughout the proceedings on Mr. Baber's conviction.	12th. August	Do.	5	12th. Do.	Do.	2580
Order thereon.	....		6	12th. Do.	Do.	2581
From the—. Reporting Proceedings of the Supreme Court in the case of Maitland also in that of Mr. Baber.	24th. October	1828	6	23d. December	Do.	3330
Order thereon.	....		7	23d. Do.	Do.	3331
Resolution thereon.	....		8	23d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
ARCHDEACON.						
To the Venerable the—. With copies of two letters and enclosures from the Magistrate at Vizagapatam relative to the conduct of the Reverend Mr. Darrah Chaplain at that station.	5th. September	1828	8	5th. September	1828	2792
From the—. Submitting with observations the reply of the Reverend Mr. Darrah Chaplain of Vizagapatam to complaints preferred against him by the Magistrate of that District.	24th. November	Do.	20	16th. December	Do.	3196
ARCOT, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF THE NORTHERN DIVISION.						
To the—. Desiring the refund to Danapala Vencatachella Chitty of 20 Rupees stated to have been unjustly levied by his predecessor and 10 Rupees additional as compensation.	11th. January	1828	10	11th. January	1828	116

ARCOT, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF THE NORTHERN DIVISION—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the—. Stating that the further inquiries directed in the letter of 2d. instant to be immediately instituted were already in operation and the result will be submitted hereafter.	10th. November	1827	18	15th. January	1828	150
To be recorded.	....		18	19th. Do.	Do.	152
From the—. Reports that he has made the payment ordered by Government on account of a sum unjustly levied by his predecessor from D. C. Vencatachella Chitty Dessage.	16th. January	1828	16	1st. February	Do.	294
To be recorded.	....		17	1st. Do.	Do.	295
From the—. In consequence of the prevalence of Cholera in his district requesting sanction to disburse 300 Rupees in the purchase of Medicines and drugs for distribution to the Revenue servants &ca.	5th. February	1828	23	8th. Do.	Do.	338
To the—. Sanctioning the disbursement of certain sums for Medicines. The acual amount to be specified to Government and the low Jungle in the Cantonment to be cleared away.	8th. Do.	Do.	24	8th. Do.	Do.	339
Order thereon.	....		25	8th. Do.	Do.	340
From the Magistrate of—. Will submit the actual charge for medicines and drugs when the Cholera shall have subsided.	10th. February	1828	12	15h. Do.	Do.	433
To be recorded.	....		13	15th. Do.	Do.	434
From the Magistrate of—. Forwarding a complaint Potter a shop keeper at Arcot for obstructing the removal of some trees which were cutting down under the late orders of Government.	22d. February	1828	13	26th. Do.	Do.	518
To the Magistrate of the—. Censuring Potter for obstructing the removal under the orders of Government of trees within the cantonment of Arcot.	26th. Do.	Do.	14	26th. Do.	Do.	523
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	25th. March	Do.	4	Dy. to Cons. 28th. March	Do.	801
From the—. Submitting his Proceedings held on Prisoner Thomas Murphy a Private in H. M. 41st. Regiment of Foot, charged with having perpetrated at Arcot the murder of Andrew Cutten a Private in the same corps in the year 1826.	16th. June	Do.	19	11th. July	Do.	2293
To the—. Calling for copies of all correspondence which passed between him and public functionaries, on the summoning of Natives for Juries, also any representations of Natives on the subject which may have reached him.	1st. August	Do.	6	1st. August	Do.	2522
From the—. With a copy of his correspondence with Mr. Dacre and others respecting the summoning of Natives to serve as Jurymen.	4th. Do.	Do.	3	8th. Do.	Do.	2541

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.		Page.
ARCOT, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF THE NORTHERN DIVISION—*cont.*					
To the—. Requiring the list of persons whose names are forwarded to him by the Tahsildars describing their age caste occupation and distance from the station at the Court of which they are required to serve as Jurors.	8th. August	1828	4	8th. August 1828	2562
From the—. With the list lately called for of persons whose names were forwarded to him by the Tahsildars with a view to their serving as Juryman.	27th. D°.	D°.	12	2d. September D°.	2714
To be recorded.	....		13	2d. D°. D°.	2744
ARCOT, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF THE SOUTHERN DIVISION.					
From the Magistrate of the—. Reporting the apprehension of Dirma Seva Reddy a convict of who has three times effected his escape from jail and soliciting permission to pay a reward of 100 Rupees to the persons who secured him, also requests to be furnished with 100 stand of serviceable arms for the protection of the Talook Cutcherries in his District.	14th. February	1828	18	19th. February 1828	470
To the Magistrate of the—. Authorizing the payment of 100 Rupees to the Persons who apprehended Durmaseva Reddy, a convict, sanctioning a supply of 100 stand of serviceable arms.	19th. D°.	D°.	19	19th. D°. D°.	473
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	24th. March	D°.	3	Dy. to Cons. 28th. March. D°.	801

B

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.		Page.
BELLARY, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.					
To the—. To state his opinion on certain points referred in a report from the First Judge on Circuit in the Centre Division relative to the health and treatment of the prisoners in the Hill Fort of Gooty.	21st. March	1828	11	21st. March 1828	777
From the—. Acknowledging the receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	26th. D°.	D°.	4	Dy. 1st. April D°.	854
BELLARY, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.					
From the Acting—. Requesting sanction for Mr. Turnbull's drawing the allowances of the Medical duties of the Jail and Court from the 18th. Instant until relieved by the officer appointed.	24th. December	1827	19	4th. January 1828	42
To D°.—. Authorizing Mr. Turnbull to draw the usual medical allowances from the day he commenced his attendance on the Jail and while in Medical Charge of the Zillah.	15th. January	1828	14	15th. D°. D°.	148
Order thereon.	....		15	15th. D°. D°.	149

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
BELLARY, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*								
From the Acting—. Doubts the authority of Military Courts under Regulation VI of 1821 to adjudge sentences of imprisonment for long periods, suggests that petty thefts should be restricted in amount and breaches of good order &ca. defined. Abstract of the nature of the charge &ca. might be furnished to the Criminal Judges to enable them to account to the Circuit courts for the Cause of the imprisonment of Military offenders in the Zillah Jail.	26th.	February	1828	22	28th.	March	1828	838
To the Do.—. Explanatory of Regulations VI 1821, Section XIII, V. XI. 3d. Clause.	28th.	Do.	Do.	23	28th.	Do.	Do.	839
From the Acting—. Submitting copy of a correspondence with the Surgeon of the Station and the Commanding Officer of the Division, together with an Estimate of the Engineers for improvements in the interior of the Jail and requesting sanction for their being made.	13th.	October	Do.	4	21st.	October	Do.	2947
From the Acting—. Soliciting permission to indent on the Commissary of Stores for 4 new platform carts for the use of the prisoners at that station.	12th.	December	Do.	14	26th.	December	Do.	3362
To the Acting—. Authorizing him to indent on the Commissary of stores at Bellary for four platform carts to be used in working the Convicts under his charge.	26th.	Do.	Do.	15	26th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
BENGAL.								
From the Secretary to Government at—. With 27 Copies of Indexes to the Bengal Regulations of 1825.	13th.	December	1827	6	4th.	January	Do.	8
To Do.—. Acknowledging the receipt of 27 copies of Indexes to the Bengal Regulations for the year 1825.	4th.	January	1828	7	4th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From Do.—. With five copies of Indexes to the Persian translates of Bengal Regulations for the year 1823.	3d.	Do.	Do.	1	22d.	Do.	Do.	176
To the Secretary to Government at—. Acknowledging receipt of 5 copies of the Index to the Persian translation of the Bengal Regulations of 1823.	22d.	Do.	Do.	2	22d.	Do.	Do.	177
From Do.—. Acknowledging receipt of Regulations IX, X and XI of 1827.	17th.	Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 5th.	February	Do.	300
From Do.—. With 27 copies of Regulations IV, 1827.	21st.	Do.	Do.	1	8th.	Do.	Do.	312
To Do.—. Acknowledging the receipt of 27 Copies of Bengal Regulation IV of 1827.	8th.	February	Do.	2	8th.	Do.	Do.	313

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
BENGAL—*cont.*						
From D^o.—. With five copies of the Persian Translate of Regulation III of 1827.	22^d. January	1828	4	8th. February	1828	314
To D^o.—. Acknowledging the receipt of 5 copies of Bengal Regulation III of 1827 in Persian Translation.	8th. February	D^o.	5	8th. D^o.	D^o.	315
From D^o.—. With 27 Copies of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	24th. January	D^o.	2	12th. D^o.	D^o.	336
To D^o.—. Mentioning the receipt of 27 Copies of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	12th. February	D^o.	3	12th. D^o.	D	367
From the Secretary to Government at—. With 27 Copies of Titles to the Bengal Regulations of 1827.	28th. January	D^o.	1	15th. D^o.	D^o.	392
To the Secretary to Government at—. Acknowledging the receipt of 27 copies of titles of the Bengal Regulations for year 1827.	15th. February	D^o.	2	15th. D^o.	D^o.	393
From the Secretary to Government at—. With 25 copies of the 2^d. volume of Reports of cases determined in the court of Nizamut Adawlut from 1820 to 1826 inclusive.	31st. January	D^o.	1	7th. D^o.	D^o.	564
To H. Shakespear, Esqr. Secretary to Government at—. Acknowledging 25 copies of 2^d. volume of Reports of cases of the Nizamut Adawlut from 1820 to 26.	7th. March	D^o.	2	7th. March	D^o.	565
From the Secretary to Government at—. With 5 copies of the Persian Translation of Bengal Regulation IV of 1827.	8th. D^o.	D^o.	4	25th. D^o.	D^o.	789
To the D^o. D^o.—. That 5 copies of Persian translation of Bengal Regulation IV of 1827 has been received.	25th. D^o.	D^o.	5	25th. D^o.	D^o.	790
To the Acting Chief Secretary to Government at—. With a copy of a dispatch in this Department to the Court of Directors to be laid before the Governor General in Council.	28th. D^o.	D^o.	1	Dy. 1st. April	D^o.	853
From the Acting Chief Secretary to Government at—. With 5 copies of Persian translation of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	27th. D^o.	D^o.	4	11th. April	D^o.	997
To the—. Acknowledging the receipt of 5 copies of the Persian translation of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	11th. April	D^o.	5	11th. D^o.	D^o.	998
To H. Shakespear, Esqr. Acting Chief Secretary to Government at—. With extract from a letter from England of the 5th. September last in this Department, requesting information regarding the plans and rules which are most approved for the Jails under the Presidency of Fort William.	15th. D^o.	D^o.	29	15th. D^o.	D^o.	1118

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
BENGAL—*cont.*						
From the Secretary to Government of—. With copy of resolutions passed by the Supreme Government on the reports of Suttees which have occurred in years 1825 and 1826 in the districts of the Presidency of Fort William.	28th. February	1828	1	9th. May	1828	1645
To be recorded.	....		2	9th. Do.	Do.	1656
From the Acting Chief Secretary to Government—. With 27 Copies of Bengal Regulation I of 1828.	23d. April	Do.	1	13th. Do.	Do.	1741
To the Acting Chief Secretary to Government—. 27 Copies of Bengal Regulation I of 1828 received.	13th. May	Do.	2	13th. Do.	Do.	1742
To Do.—. With a copy of a Dispatch to England respecting the Introduction of Trial by Jury.	30th. Do.	Do.	10	30th. Do.	Do.	1952
To Do.—. With copies of dispatches in this Department to the Honorable the Court of Directors.	1st. August	Do.	1	Dy. 5th. August	Do.	2525
To H. Shakespear, Esqr. Secretary to Government at—. With letter from the Court of Sudder Adawlut explaining causes of the delay in preparing the Report. (With reference to Dispatch 11th. May 1826), respecting the practical operation of the changes made of late years in the system of administration of justice and Police under this Presidency—This Report will be forwarded at the earliest practicable period.	26th. Do.	Do.	7	26th. August	Do.	2630
From the Secretary to Government at—. Requesting a copy of Sir Thomas Munro's Minute relative to the appointment of a Native Judge at Colligal, and a copy of the Table of Crimes and Punishments noticed in the 59th. and 69th. paras. of a General Letter to England.	28th. Do.	Do.	1	19th. September	Do.	2824
To the Secretary to Government at—. With copies of the Minute of Sir Thomas Munro recorded on 27th. April 1827, and the Table of Crimes and Punishments mentioned in a General Letter to England of 4th. July last.	19th. September	Do.	2	19th. Do.	Do.	2825
To the Chief Secretary to Governemnt—. Transmitting copy of a dispatch in this Department to the Honorable Court.	30th. December	Do.	1	Dy. after Cons. 30th. December.	1828	3381
BOARD OF REVENUE.						
To the—. Enclosing circular order of the Sudder Adawlut explanatory of Regulation IX, 1822.	19th. February	1828	17	19th. February	1828	469
To the—. Requesting that information before called for, for the use of the Government of Bombay, may be given as soon as convenient.	14th. March	Do.	8	14th. March	Do.	704

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
BOARD OF REVENUE—*cont.*						
From the Secretary to the—. The Collector of Madras having applied to the Judge of Chingleput for the purpose of instituting summary proceedings under Regulation XXVIII of 1802 against a person who removed his crops while under attachment, the Judge has given it as his opinion that the Courts are precluded from taking a cognizance of such cases, except when brought before them by regular suit, in consequence of the Collectors having been vested by Regulation V of 1822 with authority to take primary cognizance of such cases—The Board think it desirable that a reference should be made to the Sudr Udalut in order to obtain a legal exposition of the question.	20th. March	1828	7	25th. March	1828	791
From the Secretary to the—. Submitting the information desired by the Government of Bombay relative to the employment of Troops and Sibbendy corps in Civil duties under this Presidency.	27th. Do.	Do.	27	8th. April	Do.	962
To the—. Approving of their information relative to the employment of Troops and Sibbendy Corps in ivil Duties.	8th. April	Do.	28	8th. Do.	Do.	970
To the Secretary to the—. With an Extract from a General Letter from England of the 25th. July last, in this Department, with copy of the Resolution passed thereupon under this date.	8th. Do.	Do.	41	8th. Do.	Do.	984
To the—. That certain portions of circular order of the Sudr Adawlut of the 23d. April 1828 be communicated to all Collectors.	9th. May	Do.	8	9th. May	Do.	1670
To the—. With information regarding construction of Regulation XXVIII of 1802 and V of 1822 in respect of cases in which officers of Government are parties to be made known to Collectors for their guidance.	13th. Do.	Do.	7	13th. Do.	Do.	1749
To the—. Calling for their sentiments as to the best means of providing more durable paper and cadjans for Judicial Records and Instruments regarding the Government stamp, for use on the Malabar Coast, and transmitting specimens of the paper and Cadjans used on the Western coast.	3d. June	Do.	9	3d. June	Dr.	1975
To the—. Desiring them to submit their sentiments on the best mode of preventing the delay with which the native Judge of Colligall represents the arrangement for the payment of his monthly indents to be attended.	16th. December	Do.	4	16th. December	Do.	3163

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
BOMBAY.						
From the Secretary to Government at—. Acknowledging receipt of Regulation IX and XI of 1827.	31st. December	1827	3	15th. January	1828	141
From the Do.—. Stating that the Principal Collector of Malabar has been requested to advance to the Master of the Schooner Deaux Charles the sum of 80 Rupees, on account of each of the 6 convicts from Bombay who were landed from the Constance at Cannanore, and are now in confinement at Tellicherry.	26th. February	Do.	6	11th. March	Do.	591
To the Secretary to Government at—. Requesting that the accompanying copy of a correspondence with the Foujdary Adawlut at this Presidency may be laid before the Governor in Council at Bombay and stating that similar information in the Revenue Department will be sent as soon as received from the Board of Revenue.	14th. March	Do.	7	14th. Do.	Do.	703
From the Secretary to Government at—. With 6 copies of Regulation I and II, 1828, enacted by the Bombay Government.	20th. February	1828	8	1st. April	Do.	857
To C. Norris Esqr., Secretary to Government at—. Acknowledging the receipt of six copies of the Bombay Regulations I and II of 1828.	1st. April	Do.	9	1st. Do	Do.	857
To the Secretary to Government at—. With information relative to the employment of Troops and sibbendy corps in Civil duties under this Presidency.	8th. Do.	Do.	29	8th. Do.	Do.	970
To the Secretary to Government at. Requesting to know to what Court two persons accused of murder confined by the Officer Commanding Calludgee, should be made over.	8th. Do.	Do.	45	8th Do.	Do.	991
From the Secretary to Government at—. Conveying the request of the Government of that Presidency that Streenevasah Charry the Government Vakeel to the Suddr Adawlut may be retained in an appeal cause which Mr. Tell late Commercial agent in Malabar has been authorized to defend.	22 March	Do.	7	11th. Do.	Do.	999
To the Secretary to Government at—. With copy of a letter addressed under this date to the Sudr Adawlut respecting the employment of the Government Vakeel, in a case in which the Bombay Government thro' the Conservator of Forests, is concerned.	11th. April	Do.	9	11th. Do.	Do.	1002
Order thereon.	....		11	11th. Do.	Do.	1103

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page
BOMBAY—*cont.*						
From the Acting Secretary to Government at—. Stating that certain words in section XIII of Bombay Regulation XIII of 1827 are to be substituted for others at present inserted.	31st. March	1828	9	22d. April	1828	1255
Order thereon.	— —		10	22d. Do.	Do.	1256
From the Ditto—. Stating that the Principal Collector of Malabar has been requested to distribute Rupees 150 as a reward to the Police Peons of his Establishment for apprehending six Convicts from that Presidency, who effected their escape from the Jail at Tellicherry and that he has been informed that the amount will be debited to the Bombay Government.	8th. April	1828	11	22d. Do.	Do.	1256
From the Acting Secretary to Goverment at—. Intimating that under the provision of the Bombay Regulation, the 2 Prisoners who stand charged with the murder of a sepoy of the 23d. Regiment, Madras Native Infantry should be made over to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of the Southern Mahratta Country to take their trial before the Judge of Circuit in Darwar.	26th. Do.	Do.	4	13th. May	Do.	1743
Order thereon. .. .. —	.....		5	13th. Do.	Do.	1744
From the Acting Secretary to at—. Enclosing copy of a letter from the Advocate General of Bombay and requesting information as to the mode in which the Regulations of Government are proved and received in evidence in the Supreme Court and whether any and what course has been adopted for bringing the body of the Regulations within the Judicial cognizance of the Court—also whether if a printed volume containing among others, a certain Regulation relied on, were produced by the Government officer from the records of Government, the Supreme Court would receive or reject it as evidence—The Advocate General at Bombay has been required and failed to prove a Regulation in the same manner as a private act of Parliament is proved in England.	22d. May	1828	1	6th. June	Do.	2032
To the Secretary to Government at—. No precedent of an unregistered Regulation, having been put in proof, or the course to be adopted of introducing such Regulations to the Judicial cognizance of the Supreme Court at Madras as legal evidence in a cause, to be found.	4th. July	Do.	11	4th. July	Do.	2220

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
BOMBAY—*cont.*						
Enclosing a Report of the late Advocate General on the proceedings when the plea of the Company to the Bill of Complaint of Causey Chitty was argued and over ruled.						
From the Acting Secretary to Government at—. Transmitting an Extract of a letter from the Court of Directors and requesting whether the hereditary village officers vested with Magisterial and Police authority should be included in the General Register of Natives subject to the Recorders Court.	30th. June	1828	4	25th. July	1828	2357
To the Acting Secretary to Government at—. No question has arisen at this Presidency as to whether hereditary village officers vested with Magisterial and Police authoirty should be included in the general Register of Natives subject to the Recorders Court.	25th. July	Do.	5	25th. Do.	Do.	2359
From the Acting Secretary to Government at—. Requesting a List of the allowances enjoyed by the Civil Servants under the Madras Presidency.	18th. Do.	Do.	1	8th. August	Do.	2529
To the Chief Secretary to Government at—. With copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Baber on his removal from the office he held under this Government stating the Grounds of the measure.	5th. September	Do.	12	5th. September	Do.	2796

C

CANARA, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the—. Requesting copies of distributed acts of Parliamnet and Volumes on Hindu Law.	31st. December	1827	6	11th. January	1828	111
From the—. Represents that great inconvenience is experienced from the want of a Jail at his station and requests to incur an apartment which he has begun to build for the temporary custody of the prisoners.	9th. January	Do.	21	25th. Do.	Do.	251
To the—. Sanctioning a charge of 500 Rupees in constructing an apartment for the temporary custody of the prisoners at his station.	25th. Do.	Do.	22	25th. Do.	Do.	255
Order thereon.	....		23	25th. Do.	Do.	256
From the Assistant—. Solicits a sunnud of appointment in favour of one Manjiah who has been performing the duties of Government Pleader in his Court.	8th. February	1828	25	19th. February	Do.	478
To the.— Desiring that the concurrence of the Principal Collector of Canara be obtained before the appointment of the person recommended as Government Vakeel.	19th. Do.	Do.	26	19th. Do.	Do.	480

CANARA, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Assistant—. Stating that the Principal Collector of Canara has expressed himself well pleased to see the person he recommended confirmed in his present acting office of Government Vakeel.	18th. March	1828	26	28th. March	1828	847
To the—. Confirming Manjiah as Government Vakeel in the Auxiliary Court of Canara with sunnud of appointment.	28th. Do.	Do.	27	28th. Do.	Do.	848
From the—. States that in consequence of sickness among the prisoners he removed some of them to his own house, which, having thus been used as an Hospital, he states cannot be again used as a private dwelling and accordingly tenders it to Government for sale or rent offers to superintend the building of a Court House.	16th. May	Do.	14	27th. May	Do.	1923
To the—. The expediency of purchasing or renting his Bungalow at Honore will be taken into consideration on his submitting a Plan of the Property and the terms on which he will dispose of it, to explain the present state of the buildings and whether any repair is wanted.	27th. Do.	Do.	15	27th. Do.	Do.	1930
To the—. Intimating that second Dresser Davysagayam has been attached to the Civil Department at Home.	30th. Do.	Do.	8	30th. Do.	Do.	1951
Order thereon.	....		9	30th. Do.	Do.	1952
From the—. Submitting a rough plan of his Bungalow at Honore, states that he wants 800 Rupees for the property as it stands, it does not require the smallest repair, being in excellent order.	14th. June	1828	12	27th. June	Do.	2184
From the Acting Assistant Judge of—. Requesting to be informed of the date of appointment of the second Dresser attached to the Court.	20th. August	Do.	16	2d. September	Do.	2750
To the Acting Assistant Judge of—. That the date of the appointment of the second dresser placed in his establishment is the same as that of the latter by which the appointment was made known to him.	2d. September	Do.	17	2d. Do.	Do.	2751
From the—. Applying for copies of Canarese translations of Regulations.	26th. Do.	Do.	15	10th. October	Do.	2901
From the—. Informing him that translations into the Canarese language of the Regulations he applied for, will be made and forwarded to him without delay.	10th. October	Do.	16	10th. Do.	Do.	2904

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CANARA, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
From the—. Representing his Court house to be in ruinous condition and that it is necessary to provide a new Court House and a Jail without delay.	7th. November	1828	10	21st. November	1828	3095
To the—. With copy of a letter addressed (in reference to his of the 7th. Instant) to the Military Board.	21st. D°.	D°.	12	21st. D°.	D°.	3102
CANARA, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	8th. January	1828	5	Dy. 15th. January	D°.	142
From the—. With a further complaint against Mr. Baber for an assault during the last Mohurrum.	18th. December	1827	3	25th. January	D°.	221
From the—. Acknowledging his appointment to act as Judge of Circuit after being relieved by Mr. Greenway, and offering observations respecting Mr. Baber's slanderous attacks on him for the execution of his duty.	25th. February	1828	9	11th. March	D°.	649
From the—. Notifying the death of Mr. Greenway.	27th. March	D°.	22	1st. April	D°.	912
To the—. Expressive of deep concern at the death of Mr. Greenway with a letter to Mr. Shakespear inconsequence approves of his having retained charge of his office under existing circumstances that it is not considered necessary for him to proceed to Tellicherry to assume charge of the duties of acting Judge of the Provincial Court for the Western Division.	1st. April	D°.	25	1st. D°.	D°.	917
From the—. With the Oaths taken by Mr. Shakespear as acting Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah.	14th. D°.	D°.	20	22d. D°.	D°.	1264
From the Acting—. Soliciting permission to draw the usual deputation allowance from the date of his appointment as Acting Judge and Criminal Judge and Magistrate of Canara up to the day on which he may be enabled to return to his duties in the Provincial Court.	30th. D°.	D°.	27	9th. May	D°.	1735
To the Acting—. Authorizing him to draw the usual travelling allowance to and from Mangalore and deputation allowance at 525 Rupees per mensem for the number of days he may be actually in charge of the offices of Judge and Criminal Judge and Magistrate of Canara.	9th. May	D°.	28	9th. D°.	D°.	1736
Order thereon.	....		29	9th. D°.	D°.	1738
To the late Acting—. Submits his Proceedings letter from the Advocate General and the reply to it.	8th. July	D°.	3	8th. July	D°.	2230

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CANARA, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
From the Acting.— Submits his Proceedings on the charges of assault preferred against Mr. Baber and explains the cause of their great length and of the delay which has occurred.	17th. May	1828	14	25th. May	1828	2370
From the—. Offers observations and explanations on such parts of Mr. Baber's defence as contain allusions to him (Mr. Vaughan).	24th. Do.	Do.	18	25th. Do.	Do.	2385
To them—. That his character in the eyes of Government is entirely unaffected by the accusation of Mr. Baber.	25th. July	Do.	22	25th. Do.	Do.	2479
From the—. Soliciting that instructions may be issued to the Superintending Engineer to revise in correct with him the plans of the Court House and Gaol now erecting at that place.	13th. September	Do.	13	23d. September	Do.	2851
From the—. Requesting authority to pay to the Principal Collector Rupees 64–12–0 paid by him as compensation for a piece of ground required for the site of the Jail.	15th. November	Do.	4	28th. November	Do.	3128
To the—. Authorizing him to pay Rupees 64–12–0 to the Principal Collector of Canara advanced to purchase land for the site of the new Jail.	28th. Do.	Do.	5	28th. Do.	Do.	3129
Order thereon.	....		6	28th. Do.	Do.	3130
CANARA, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	9th. January	1828	4	15th. January	1828	142
From the—. Submitting his own and Lieutenant Gunning's report on Mr. Baber's Proceedings on the occasion of an apprehended disturbance during the late Mohurum at Mangalore.	21st. December	1827	4	25th. Do.	Do.	224
From the—. Offering observations on Mr. Baber's Protest recorded in the Criminal Court on his proceedings with respect to certain complaints preferred to him on a former occasion against the public servants of the District and on such occurrences at Mangalore, since Mr. Baber's arrival, as have come to his (Mr. Babington's) knowledge as Magistrate—and claiming redress at the hands of Government for the unfounded and caluminous attack on his character by Mr. Baber.	3d. March	1828	13	18th. March	Do.	733
To the—. With a copy of a letter to Mr. Greenway, and desiring him to cease discharging the duties of Magistrate of Canara until further orders with a copy of a letter to Mr. Baber.	21st. Do.	Do.	18	21st. Do.	Do.	784

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CANARA, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
From the—. In consequence of the death of Mr. Greenway to whom he had been directed to transfer the Magistrates Department of the Province until further orders, solicits further instructions on the subject and states that the duty of that office will in the mean time, be carried on by his subordinates in that Department.	27th. March	1828	23	1st. April	1828	912
To the—. With copy of a letter to Mr. W. O. Shakespear in consequence of the death of Mr. Greenway —approving of his proceedings on the unfortunate event.	1st. April	Do.	26	1st. Do.	Do.	918
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	28th. March	Do.	7	Dy. 8th. April	Do.	926
From the—. Submits a further application from Mr. Baber for certain documents with his reply declining compliance and states his opinion that they are required by Mr. Baber not to defend himself but to make them the ground of an attack against Magistrate.	4th. April	Do.	30	11th. April	Do.	1064
To the—. Informing him that a complainace with the request contained in his letter of the 4th. Instant would not aid Mr. Baber in his defence.	11th. Do.	Do.	31	11th. Do.	Do.	1069
To the—. Requiring copies and translations of any letter received from a Public officer reporting the existence of a disturbance in Mangalore on night of 4th. August 1827 and also of any requisitions made in consequence to the Commanding Officer for Troops.	15th. Do.	Do.	15	15th. Do.	Do.	1094
To the—. Desiring that all letters addressed to Government by Mr. Baber may be free of postage and that all sums received from him on account of postage on such letters may be refunded.	18th. Do.	Do.	23	18th. Do.	Do.	1240
From the Acting—. Has taken charge of the office of Magistrate and Judge of the Zillah and hopes to be able to commence on the charges against Mr. Baber on the 17th. Instant.	14th. Do.	Do.	4	22d. Do.	Do.	1250
From the Acting—. In answer to the requisition of certain papers called for at the suggestion of Mr. Grœme, the late Magistrate of Canara, states that he did not present a small note which he had received from the Tahsildar reporting the disturbance in Mangalore on the night of 10th. Mohurrum, and that no written requisition was made by him to the Commanding Officer of that place for Troops.	24th. Do.	Do.	2	2d. May	Do.	1623
To be recorded.	....		3	2d. Do	Do.	1625

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CANARA, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
From the—. Comments on the Proceedings in the cases of assault investigated by Mr. Shakespear and requests that the Law officers may be allowed to prosecute Mr. Baber in the Supreme Court for his false and foul libels against him (Mr. Babington) or that he may be permitted to undertake the prosecution at his own expence.	19th. May	1828	15	25th. July	1828	2373
From the—. Submits three affidavits in further proof of the groundlessness of Mr. Baber's charges against him Mr. Hudleston's affidavit would be sent hereafter.	21st. Do.	Do.	16	25th. Do.	Do.	2383
From the—. With reference to his letters of the 19th. and 21st. May forwards two affidavits of Mr. A. J. Hudleston.	26th. Do.	Do.	17	25th. Do.	Do.	2385
To the—. Proceedings at law in justification of his conduct wholly unnecessary, his character in the eyes of Government entirely unaffected by the accusations of Mr. Baber affidavits returned.	25th. July	Do.	23	25th. Do.	Do.	2480
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT.						
From the Acting Judge of the—. Reporting the death of Mr. Jos Dacre 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court for the Centre Division.	22d. February	1828	10	22d. February	1828	514
From the 1st. Judge on Circuit for the—. Reports that he has visited the state Prisoner Moodoo Soora Singhir Mahratah and his accomplices Beerbur Mahurtah and Boojabutty in the Hill Forts at Gooty—They all appeared perfectly well and their nourishment and clothing are acknowledged by them to be sufficient—The former requested to be allowed cash for the performance of the annual ceremony of his deceased father, and to be relieved from his irons. He solicited an allowance in money instead of provisions for the purchase of which he could employ the circar Peons who attend upon him this request is stated to be objectionable —He also expressed a wish to live with his children and to get his Daughters married at the proper age, and for this he begged his release on the plea of being innocent of the charges preferred against him. The two latter made no request. They have two Bramins as cooks and 2 Peons as servants. Their wages, and the expenses of food and clothing for the three Prisoners amount to 107 Rupees per mensem.	8th. March	Do.	10	21st. March	Do.	774

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CENTRE DIVISION—PROVINCIAL COURT—*cont.*						
From the 1st. Judge on Circuit for the—. The Preparation of his answers to the proposed questions concerning the introduction of trial by Jury, has been delayed by a heavy accession of business to himself during the sessions of Cuddapah, owing to nearly his whole establishment having been afflicted with an epidemic fever, he will transmit the required information in a few days.	15th. March	1828	12	21st. March	1828	778
To be recorded.	....		13	21st. Do.	Do.	779
To the Judges of the—. Stating the appointment of Mr. Drummond to be Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary.	15th. April	1828	7	15th. April	1828	1807
From the 2d. Judge for the Register of the—. The Zemindar of Calastree solicits the Judges of that Court to obtain the permission of Government for his Zemindaree remaining within the Centre Division in consequence of the great distance of the Northern Provincial Court to Calastree, he has caused petition to the Right Honorable the Governor to be delivered to that Court and besought the judges to forward it, with which request they have complied as with them originated the transfer of that particular part of the division.	21st. June	Do.	3	29th. August	Do.	2641
CEYLON.						
To the Chief Secretary to Government at—. Returning certain interrogatories with answers thereto and stating that others will be sent hereafter.	4th. January	1828	22	4th. January	1828	44
To the Chief Secretary to Government at—. Returning interrogatories put to Peria Ispo Nina Periatomby and Allenynapullee Meerasahib with answers thereto.	15th. Do.	Do.	21	15th. Do.	Do.	153
From the Deputy Secretary to Government—. Requesting that certain interrogatories may be put to two Inhabitants of Tanjore.	6th. October	Do.	1	24th. October	Do.	2960
From the Do. —. With interrogataries to be put certain witnesses at Temecotta and Adramputnam within the jurisdiction of the Judge of Combaconum.	5th. November	Do.	1	25th. November	Do.	3104
To the Chief Secretary to Government at—. With an Interrogatory with replies given upon Oath before the acting Zillah Judge of Combaconum.	25th. Do.	Do.	4	25th. Do.	Do.	3106
From the Deputy Secretary to Govern- at—. With an Interrogatory to be administered to a certain person by the proper authority at Madura.	22d. Do.	Do.	1	5th. Do.	Do.	3139

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CHINGLEPUT, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the— Submits a petition from Danoonjia Bunge, ex-zamindar of Goomsur praying that he may be allowed to reside at Ganjam with his present allowance in order that he may get his daughters married, or that he may be allowed to send his family there for that purpose and enclosing a letter to his Father which he requests may be forwarded.	4th. April	1828	19	15th. April	1828	1098
To the—. With a copy of a letter of the 27th. of February last from the Magistrate of Ganjam on which it was determined not to permit Danoonjiah Bunge to return to Ganjam will be instructed to forward the letter addressed to the father of Danoonjiah Bunge to its destination.	15th. D°.	D°.	21	15th. D°.	D°.	1104
To the Magistrate—. With a copy of a communication from the Magistrate of Ganjam from which it appears that there is no prospect of a reconciliation between Danoonjiah Bunge and his father.	6th. May	D°.	2	6th. May	D°.	1639
From the—. Requests authority to appropriate a small sum to the maintenance of a child brought to the Village of Poroor by a woman apparently of the Soodra Caste, who was taken ill and died there.	15th. November	D°.	4	18th. November	D°.	3083
To the—. Authorizing him to incur such moderate expense as may be necessary for the maintenance of the child, referred to in his letter of the 15th. Instant.	18th. D°.	D°.	5	18th. D°.	D°.	3085
CHINGLEPUT, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF						
To the—. With an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department.	8th. January	1828	24	8th. January	1828	105
From the Register to the—. Has resumed the duties of his office.	7th. D°.	D°.	21	11th. D°.	D°.	126
From the—. Acknowledging the receipt of the 2d. Vol. of Reports of cases determined in the Court of Nizamut Adawlut of Calcutta.	11th. March	D°.	2	14th. March	D°.	691
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	22d. D°.	D°.	1	Dy. 25th. D°.	D°.	787
From the—. Submitting certain Interrogatories for transmission to the British Commissioner at Pondicherry in order that the answers of one Coopoosawmy Iyen, an Inhabitant of that place, may be obtained on oath.	8th. April	D°.	21	11th. April	D°.	1015
To the—. With replies in French and Tamil received from the special agent for foreign settlements to Interrogatories put to Coopoosamy Iyen of Pondicherry.	20th. June	D°.	13	20th. June	D°.	2167

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CHICACOLE, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of 1st. part of 4th. Volume of Reports of cases determined in the Sudr Dewany Adawlut of Fort William for 1825.	4th. January	1828	8	Dy. 11th. January	1828	112
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of the 2d. volume of Reports of cases determined in the Nizamut Adawlut of Calcutta.	19th. March	Do.	5	Dy. to Cons. 28th. March	Do.	802
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	29th. Do.	Do.	8	Dy. 8th. April	Do.	927
From the—. As materials have been collecting for the erection of a Court House at that station, submits for orders a copy and translation of an agreement of lease obtained by the Collector from the owner of the ground on which the Jail is built and which is sufficient for both purposes.	22d. Do.	Do.	38	8th. April	Do.	980
To the—. Approving the lease of the ground on which the Jail is built.	8th. April	Do.	39	8th. Do.	Do.	983
From the—. Recommending that the allowance of Rupees 10–8 granted for an establishment to preserve the place of worship formerly erected at Ganjam which is now in a ruinous condition, be discontinued as a useless charge and that the materials of the building may be disposed of.	14th. June	Do.	9	27th. June	Do.	2181
To the—. Authorizing the discontinuance of the monthly allowance of Rupees 17–8 for an Establishment to take care of the place of worship at Ganjam and desiring him to make over the building to the Collector to dispose of the Materials.	27th. Do.	Do.	10	27th. Do.	Do.	2183
Order thereon.	....		11	27th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
CHITTORE, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF,						
From the Register to the—. Solicits leave of absence from his station for 6 weeks from the 1st. of June next.	20th. May	1828	6	23d. May	1828	1852
To the Register to the—. To submit his application for further leave thro the Judge of the Zillah and the Sudr. Adawlut.	23d. Do.	Do.	7	23d. Do.	Do.	1854
From the—. Submitting with his support an application from the Officer Commanding Vellore for the aid of convicts to keep in repair the roads, drains, &ca. in and about that fortress.	12th. September	Do.	6	26th. September	Do.	2869
CIRCULAR.						
To the Provincial and Zillah Judges, also to Collectors—. Desiring him to return answer to questions accompanying a former letter respecting the introduction of Trial by Jury.	7th. March	1828	20	7th. March	1828	585

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
CIRCULAR—*cont.*								
To the Principal Collectors and Collectors—. It having been resolved, for the present on the 6th. November last, that the situation of Town Cauzy be filled up by the Provincial Court, on the recommendation of the Zillah or Assistant Judges the allowances of the office are to be paid from the date of appointment which will be notified by Zillah or Assistant Judges to such as have been so appointed subsequently to the 6th. November last.	25th.	April	1828	18	25th.	April	1828	1594
	....							
To the Judges of the Zillah of Chingleput—. That Accounts Current are to be kept in the Zilla and Auxiliary Courts of the Institution fees remitted by and the compensation payable to each Moonsiff within their jurisdictions the Zillah and Assistant Judges to indent on the Collectors for any Excess which there may be in the latter.	26th.	August	Do.	2	26th.	August	Do.	2624
	....							
To the Collectors and Zillah Judges—. With Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	12th.	September	Do.	10	12th.	September	Do.	2817
	....			..				
CIVIL AUDITOR.								
To the.— With copies of a letter from the Judge of Malabar with account Particulars and of the reply.	22d.	January	1828	8	22d.	January	1828	189
Do. .— Notifying receipt of an official report, of the death on the 22d. instant, of Mr. Dacre 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court of appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division.	26th.	February	Do.	12	26th.	February	Do.	518
From the.— Submitting for sanction statement of the expense of the Civil Armed establishment in the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts in Fusly 1236, and that proposed for Fusly 1237.	13th.	March	Do.	11	18th.	March	Do.	730
To the.— Sanctionong expenses of Civil Armed establishments in the Northern Circars and Ceded District for Fusly 1237.	18th.	Do.	Do.	12	18th.	Do.	Do.	733
	....			..	..	..		
Do. .— With information of Mr. Greenway's death on the 27th. Ultimo.	8th.	April	Do.	1	11th.	April	Do.	995
From the.— With a statement of the Civil armed establishments employed in the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts for the Quarter ending on 31st. October last.	8th	Do.	Do.	19	11th.	Do.	Do.	1011
To be recorded.	....			20	11th.	Do.	Do.	1015
To the.— With extract from General Letter from England of 5th. September last, and a copy of the Resolutions passed thereon by the Governor in Council.	15th.	April	1828	27	15th.	Do.	Do.	1117

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CIVIL AUDITOR—*cont.*						
From the—. With a statement of the Civil armed Establishments employed in the Zillah of the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts, for the Quarter ending on the 31st. January last.	31st. May	1828	13	6th. June	1828	2106
To be recorded.	....		14	6th. June	1828	2110
To the—. Notifying the death of Assistant Surgeon Stewart of the Zillah of Cuddapah.	13th. June	1828	5	13th. Do.	Do.	2133
From the—. With a statement of the Civil Armed establishments employed in the Northern Circars and Ceded Districts for the Quarter ending on the 30th April last.	22d. July	Do.	6	29th. July	Do.	2498
To be recorded.	......		7	29th. Do.	Do.	2501
To the—. Requiring a statement applied for in a letter from Mr. Gardiner acting Secretary to the Government of Bombay.	8th. August	1828	2	8th. August	Do.	2540
From the—. With a statement for May, June and July last, of the Armed Civil Establishments in the Northern Circars and the Ceded Districts.	25th. October	Do.	4	31st. October	Do.	3025
To be recorded.	......		5	31st. Do.	Do.	3028
CLARKE, A., LIEUTENANT.						
From—Administrator to the Estate of the late J. E. Clarke—. Requesting authority to draw the same allowances on account of the Estate of his brother the late Mr. S. C. Clarke as would have been due to him at the time of his death had his absence from his station after the 10th. July been with leave on sick certificate.	20th. October	1828	6	21st. October	1828	2953
To Do. —. Acquainting him that the Civil Auditor will be instructed to pass his Bill for the allowances which would have been due to the late Mr. S. E. Clarke at his decease; if his absence from his station, after the 10th July had been with leave granted on account of his health.	21st. Ds.	Do.	7	21st. Do.	Do.	2957
Order thereon.	......		8	21st. Do.	Do.	2958
COIMBATORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
To the—. With an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation.	4th. January	1828	1	4th. January	1828	57
To the—. Informing him that the salaries of the Garrison Assistant Surgeon at Seringapatam as local Superintendent of the 4 Vacinators employed under him are to be drawn from his treasury and that to the same medical officer, as attached to the Zillah Court of Seringapatam the present allowances are to be continued and drawn from his Treasury to the date of the General removal of the prisoners from that station.	29th. Do.	Do.	8	29th. Do.	Do.	265

COIMBATORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the—. Reporting the death of the late Poligar of Dhully and requesting permission to continue his pension of 40 Rupees per mensem to his nephew and heir.	2d. February	1828	12	12th. February	1828	387
To the—. Sanctioning an allowance of 40 Rupees a month to Yeddapah Naig Nephew of the late Poligar of Dhully.	12th. Do.	Do.	13	12th. Do.	Do.	388
Order thereon.	... ...		14	14th. Do.	Do.	389
To the—. With the record in English of the trial of Sambiah late Police Ameen of Salem.	7th. March	1828	7	7th. March	Do.	569
From the—. Reporting a Gang Robbery in the Pulladum Talook—The person Robbed was wounded, and upwards of 8,000 Rs. carried off Recommends that the Magistrate of Salem be desired to keep a vigilant eye on Sambiah and his father Cunniah.	1st. April	Do.	24	11th. April	Do.	1027
From the—. With a copy of a letter addressed by him to the Magistrate of Trichinopoly on the subject of a robbery committed in the district of Coimbatore by a Gang of robbers from the Trichinopoly district whose proceedings marked them to be of Appoo and Cauttan's Gang Sambaih is suspected to be at the bottom of it.	2d. Do.	Do.	25	11th. Do.	Do.	1029
To the—. Regrets that another robbery has been committed by persons supposed to be connected with the late Appoo and Cautan, relying on his exertions and those of the Magistrate of Malabar—With a copy of a letter to the Magistrate of Salem.	11th. Do.	Do.	27	11th. Do.	Do.	1034
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting his observations on the trial and acquittal of Sambiah expressing his conviction of his guilt and strongly recommending that instead of receiving a reward of 5,000 Rs. from Government, as proposed by Magistrate of Salem, he be declared incapable of ever serving Government again in any capacity whatsoever.	13th. May	Do.	19	3d. June	Do.	1983
To the—. Concurring with him that Sambiah connexion with Appoo and Cautan is established and he is accordingly declared incapable of public employ.	3d. June	Do.	21	3d. Do.	Do.	2027
From the—. Reporting with reference to orders of the 2d. March 1827 that the present of a palankeen would be acceptable to Bis Ramsing as a mark of the approbation	7th. November	Do.	4	21st. November	Do.	3089

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COIMBATORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
of Government—also stating that that person has continued to assist the police with the same zeal and activity.						
To the—. Sanctioning the presentation of a Palankeen to Bis Ramsing as an honorary mark of approbation of his conduct in the case of Appoo and Cautan.	21st. November	1828	6	21st. November	1828	3091
	....		..			
From the—. Reports that a gang of 40 or 50 armed men supposed to be a part of Sambiah's gang, have broken into a merchant's house in that district, and plundered it of money and Jewels to the value of Rupees 23,700, suggests the permitting individuals to lodge their cash in the Treasury of the District also the establishing a Bank of Deposit in every district.	5th. Do.	Do.	16	16th. December	Do.	3176
From the—. Reporting the recovery of 22,500 Rs. worth of the property plundered from the house of Iya Chitty.	6th. Do.	Do.	17	16th. Do.	Do.	3178
To the—. Requesting to be informed what proportion of the plundered property stated in his letter of the 5th. ultimo consisted of cash.	16th. December	Do.	18	16th. Do.	Do.	3179
COLLEGE BOARD.						
From the Secretary to the—. With 100 copies of the act of the 53d. Geo: 3d. Cap: 155 printed at the College Press.	19th. February	1828	19	26th. February	1828	528
To be recorded.	....		20	26th. Do.	Do.	529
From the Secretary to the—. With fifty copies of a Tamil and the same number of Telugoo Almanacs.	14th. March	1828	4	21st. March	Do.	769
COLIGAL—NATIVE JUDGE.						
From the—. As the repairs of the Court House at Collegal are completed, he proposes to open Court there at the end of this month and requests to be informed how he is to dispose of the Jail at Seringapatam states that there is a great deal of business on the Criminal side in Seringapatam but that in 2½ months he had not a single case from Colligal.	10th. March	1828	14	21st. March	1828	779
To the—. To deliver over the Jail of the late Court at Seringapatam, to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore.	21st. Do.	Do.	15	21st. Do.	Do.	781
Order thereon.	....		16	21st. Do.	Do.	782

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COLIGAL—NATIVE JUDGE—*cont.*						
From the—. States that the Jail Servants 33 in number, who had gone with the prisoners at Salem, pray for their salary, for four days and also for a months pay to be presented to them, like all the other servants of the former Court at Seringapatam.	18th. April	1828	13	29th. April	1828	1616
To—. To state to the Provincial Court Southern Division, the number of the servants of the former Jail Establishment of Seringapatam whose services will be required at Colligal and to abide by their instructions respecting the number to be retained and the rates of their pay—Those who may be discharged to receive one months pay as a donation.	29th. D°.	D°.	14	29th. D°.	D°.	1618
From the—. Has opened the Court House at Kolligal—the place assigned for the custody of offenders is not sufficiently large and it is difficult to keep the prisoners in it: It is not sufficiently spacious to contain the parties in a case of murder now under investigation—His Court servants suffering much inconvenience for want of houses at Kolligal, are recommended to be allowed an advance of two months pay to enable them to make habitations.	13th. May	1828	16	27th. May	1828	1931
To the—. Under the circumstances stated by him the expediency of removing his Court to Seringapatam is under consideration instructing him thereupon.	27th. D°.	D°.	17	27th. D°.	D°.	1934
To the—. That his Court be removed from Colligal to Seringapatam where he will continue to exercise the same powers as at present vested in him.	1st. July	D°.	3	1st. July	D°.	2193
Order thereon. — — —	... ...		3	1st. D°.	D°.	2194
COMBACONUM, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the Acting—. Returning certain Interrogatories with answers thereto.	29th. December	1827	21	4th. January	1828	43
From the Acting—. Requesting special sanction for his drawing the allowance 150 Pagodas per mensem as an acting Judge.	31st. January	1828	29	8th. February	D°.	343
To A. J. Drummond Esqr. late Acting—. Informing him that his claim to deputation allowance of 150 Pagodas a month will be acknowledged by the Civil Auditor.	8th. February	D°.	30	8th. D°.	D°.	351
Order thereon.	.. ...		31	8th. D°.	D°.	352

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMBACONUM, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
From the Acting—. Reporting that he has delivered over charge to the Judge.	31st. January	1828	32	8th. February	1828	353
From the—. Has arrived at his station, and taken charge of the Zillah Court.	31st. Do.	Do.	33	8th. Do.	Do.	353
From the—. Reporting that he has opened the Commission.	31st. Do.	Do.	34	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Requesting the issue of orders to Commence upon the repairs and alterations already sanctioned, to the Court House, and Jail Buildings at that station.	1st. February	Do.	37	8th. Do.	Do.	356
From the Criminal—. Enclosing papers relative to the deposition of property made by Appoo Cautan and others previously to their execution in which the persons with whom they had been in habits of intimacy are named.	18th. Do.	Do.	5	22d. Do.	Do.	495
From the—. Acknowledging the receipt of the 2d. Volume of Reports of cases determined in the Calcutta Nizamut Adawlut.	13th. March	Do.	3	Dy. 21st. February.	Do.	769
To—. Intimating that First Dresser Appoo, has been attached to the Zillah of Combaconum.	10th. June	Do.	14	10th. June	Do.	2122
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government at Colombo and desiring him to take and transmit the examinations of certain named witnesses.	24th. October	Do.	2	24th. October	Do.	2961
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Deputy Secretary to Government at Colombo and desiring him to take and transmit the examinations of the witnesses therein named and upon the interrogatories which are now forwarded.	25th. November	Do.	2	25th. November	Do.	3105
From the Acting—. Returning certain interrogatories with answers.	21st. Do.	Do.	3	21st. Do.	Do.	3106
COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.						
To the—. Requesting a sketch of the old Military Cantonment at Guntoor.	28th. March	1828	20	28th. March	1828	836
Minute of the—. Recommending the abolition of the use of the Rattan in inflicting Punishment and that the cat of nine tails be substituted.	7th. April	Do.	10	15th. April	Do.	1089
Order thereon.	....		11	15th. Do.	Do.	1091
Minute of the—. Stating his view of the case of Mullar Ramiah recommends that a Regulation be established for extending the amount of suits which Military Courts are now competent to decide.	17th. April	1827	1	25th. Do.	Do.	1531
To the—. With copy of a letter from the acting Criminal Judge at Madura and of the answer returned to it by Government.	9th. September	Do.	5	9th. September	Do.	2807

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMMISSARY GENERAL.								
To the—. With reference to the provisions of Regulation IV 1827 transmitting for his report the copy of a letter from the Officer Commanding Poonamallee to the Military Secretary of the Commander-in-Chief.	6th.	May	1828	7	6th.	May	1828	1641
To the—. Desiring him to furnish to the Collector of Coimbatore to be presented to Bis Ramsing a suitable Palankeen as an honorary mark of the approbation of Government of his exertions in aid of the Police.	21st.	November	1828	5	21st.	November	D°.	3090
COMPANY'S SERVANTS.								
To T. Gahagan, Esqr. —. Notifying his appointment as Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar.	4th.	January	1828	25	4th.	January	1828	46
To A. J. Drummond, Esqr. —. Notifying his appointment to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem; and directing him to continue to act as Judge of Combaconum until relieved by Mr. Garrow.	4th.	D°.	D°.	26	4th.	D°.	D°.	47
To Robert Grant Esqr.—. Notifying his appointment to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem until further orders.	4th.	D°.	D°.	27	4th.	D°.	D°.	48
To T. A. Grant Esqr. Senior Puisne Judge of the Sudr Udalut—. With an Extract from a letter to Mr. T. Gahagan.	4th.	D°.	D°.	30	4th.	D°.	D°.	50
To A. Crawley, Esqr., Acting Judge of Salem—. With an Extract from a letter to Mr. Drummond.	4th.	D°.	D°.	31	4th.	D°.	D°.	51
From Septimus Money, Esqr., Additional Judge of the Provincial Court for the Northern division—. Requesting that some one may be commissoned to administer to him the oath of Office.	13th.	D°.	D°.	13	8th.	D°.	D°.	92
To D°. Mr. Webb, First Judge of the Northern Provincial Court commissioned to administer to him the Oath of Office as Judge of Circuit.	8th.	D°.	D°.	14	14th	D°.	D°.	93
Order thereon.	....			15	14th.	D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
From James Vaughan, Esqr.—. Reporting that he has been nominated one of the Executors of the Will of Mr. Brown, a Merchant in that Province who has lately died, and requesting orders.	10th.	January	1828	9	22d.	January	1828	190
To. D°. —. Observing that it is optional with him to accept or decline the office of Executor of the late Mr. Brown's Will.	22d.	D°	D°.	10	22d.	D°.	D°.	191

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*							
From Mr. J. A. B. Stevenson Sub-Collector, South Mahratta at Darwar—. Submitting an Extract from a letter from the Government of Bombay to Mr. Baber Expressing its surprize that his charges against Mr. Stevensen should have been so hastily preferred and its regret that he has not had the candour to avow that they cannot be sent substantiated.	23d. November	1828	1	25th.	November	1828	205
To T. H. Baber Esqr—. Intimating his suspension from the office of 1st Judge of the Western Provincial Court until the complaints preferred against him be judicially inquired into.	25th. January	Do.	7	25th.	Do.	Do.	240
To John Vaughan—. Directing him to proceed against Mr. Baber under the provisions of the Act 53 Geo. III Cap. 155 Section 105 on the complaints referred to.	25th. Do.	Do.	8	25th.	Do.	1828	240
To W. Brown Esqr—. Intimating his appointment as an additional Government Commissioner for the Carnatic claims in the room of Mr. Oakes instructions thereon.	25th. Do.	Do.	11	25th.	Do.	Do.	242
To C. Harris Esqr—. Intimating his Appointment as First Judge of the Centre Provincial Court.	25th. Do.	Do.	12	25th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To T. A. Oakes Esqr—. Intimating his appointment as Second Judge of the Centre Provincial Court.	25th. Do.	Do.	13	25th.	Do.	Do.	243
To Thomas Newnham Esqr—. Intimating his appointment to act as First Judge of the Western Provincial Court with the allowances of that situation but to continue acting for Mr. Dacre during his illness.	25th. Do.	Do.	14	25th.	Do.	Do.	244
Order thereon.	....		15	25th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To C. E. Oakes Esqr—. Appointing him Register to the zillah Court at Nellore desired to join by the 15th March.	29th. January	1828	5	29th.	Do.	Do.	263
From Charles Harris Esq ., 1st Judge of the Provincial Court for the Centre Division—. Offering thanks to the Right Honorable the Governor for his appointment to his present office; and reporting that he was about to deliver over charge of the district of Cuddapah to Mr. Thompson and deliver Mr. Brown from that of the Court of Circuit.	28th. Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 1st.	February.	Do.	273
To J. Haig Esqr. Judge of the zillah of Cuddaph—. Commissioning him to administer the Oaths of Office to Mr. C. Harris as First Judge of Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division.	30th. Do.	Do.	2		Do.	Do.	274

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*							
*To C. Harris Esq*r—. Informing him that Mr. Haig Judge of the zillah of Cuddapah will administer to him the oaths of office as First Judge of Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division.	30th.	January	1828	3	1st. February	1828	274
*To T. A. Grant Esq*r. *Senior Puisne Judge of the Sudder Adawlut*—. Empowering him to administer the oaths of office to Mr. T. A. Oakes as 2nd Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division.	30th.	Do.	Do.	4	1st. Do.	Do.	275
*To T. A. Oakes Esq*r—. Informing him that Mr. T. A. Grant is empowered to administer the oaths of Office to him.	30th.	Do.	Do.	5	30th. January	Do.	*Ibid.*
*From W. Brown Esq*r—. Offering acknowledgements for his appointment to his present office—and reporting that he has delivered over charge of his late one to Mr. Harris.	28th.	Do.	Do.	15	1st. February	Do.	293
*To H. Lord Esq*r—. Appointing him First Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division.	1st.	February	Do.	18	1st. Do.	Do.	295
*To J. C. Tod Esq*r—. Appointing him 2nd Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division.	1st.	Do.	Do.	19	1st. Do.	Do.	296
*To D. Hill Esq*r—. Appointing him to be Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division.	1st.	Do.	Do.	20	1st. Do.	Do.	296
*To E. Bannerman Esq*r—. Appointing him Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdaree Udalut and Deputy Persian Translator to Government.	1st.	Do.	Do.	21	1st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
*To John Walker Esq*r—. Appointing him Junior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudr and Foujdary Adawlut.	1st.	Do.	Do.	22	1st. Do.	Do.	297
*From John Walker Esq*r—. Conveying acknowledgement of his appoointment.	2d.	Do.	Do.	2	Dy. to Cons. 5th. February	Do.	300
*To W. Taylor Esq*r—. Appointing him to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura.	5th.	Do.	Do.	4	5th. Do.	Do.	304
*To J. C. Wroughten Esq*r—. Appointing him to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura.	5th.	Do.	Do.	5	Do.	Do.	305
*To S. Nicholls Esq*r—. Empowering him to administer the oaths of office to Mr. W. Taylor and to Mr. J. C. Wroughten.	6th.	Do.	Do.	6	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
*To C. M. Bushby Esq*r—. Appointing him to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar.	8th.	Do.	Do.	10	8th. Do.	Do.	322

COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
From T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Submitting that the complaints preferred against him to the Criminal Judge of Canara be tried before the Supreme Court.	30th.	February	1828	15	8th.	February	1828	325
From T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Stating that he has received and signed 3 summons to appear before Mr. Vaughan Justice of the Peace and answer 3 complaints of Assault earnestly requests that favorable consideration may be given to his letter of the 30th Ultimo.	2^{d}.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	16	8th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	328
To J. C. Morris Esqr.—. Informing him that as though absent from his station, he draw his whole salary no deputation allowance can be granted.	15th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	15	15th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	437
To W. E. Underwood Esqr.—. Appointing him Register of the zillah Court of Chingleput.	15th.	January	D^{o}.	18	15th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	438
Order thereon.	......			19	15th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	439
Minute of the Honorable H. S. Groeme Esqr.—. Stating his sentiments as to the propriety of having the charges against Mr. Baber tried in the Supreme Court at Madras and noticing instances of his zeal and activity.	19th.	January	D^{o}.	6	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	448
Resolution thereon.	....			7	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	452
To E. C. Greenway Esqr.—. Appointing him to hear the charges against Mr. Baber in the room of Mr. Vaughan charged by Mr. Baber with personal enimity.	19th.	February	1828	8	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	453
Stating that Mr. Grant will administer the oaths of office directing Mr. Greenway to proceed without delay to his duties, and to forward to Government a copy of his proceedings.								
To Mr. J. Vaughan—. Appointing him as a Judge of the Provincial Court of appeal and Circuit for the Western Division.	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	9	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	454
Directing him to wait the arrival of Mr. Greenway but to stay the proceedings against Mr. Baber.								
To T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Stating the impossibility of transferring the investigatin of the charges gainst Mr. Baber, to the Supreme Court.	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	10	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	455
And the appointing of Mr. Greenway as Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara M^{r}. Vaughan being objected to on the score of personal enmity.								
To T. A. Grant Esqr.—. Directing the administration of the oaths of office as Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara to Mr. E. C. Greenway.	19th.	D^{o}.	D^{o}.	11	19th.	D^{o}.	1828	456

COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
To W. O. Shakespear Esqr.—. Directing the administration of the Oaths of office as acting Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division to Mr. A. Vaughan.	19$^{th.}$	February	1828	12	19$^{th.}$	February	1828	456
From Mr. S. Nicholls—. Has administered the Oaths of office to Mr. W. R. Taylor as acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura.	12$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	27	19$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	480
From Mr. W. R. Taylor Acting Judge of Madura—. Has taken charge of the offices of Judges and Criminal Judge of Madura.	12$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	28	19$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	481
To be recorded.				29	19$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	*Ibid.*
From T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Solicits that orders may be sent to the Criminal Judge of Canara to stop his proceedings against him, till an answer is given by the Supreme Court to his application addressed direct to the Advocate General; and that the complaint be referred to the criminal Judge of Malabar, in the event of the trial not being removable to the Supreme Court until after it has been tried in the inferior Court submits Translations of letters from certain native servants explanatory of his conduct during the riot at Mangalore.	12$^{th.}$	February	1828	3	22$^{d.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	484
T. J. C. Wroughten Esqr.—. In consequence of the inability of Mr. Nicholls from ill health to administer the oaths of office to Mr. J. Wroughton, the annexed copy of a letter which has been in consequence addressed to M$^{r.}$ W. R. Taylor is transmitted.	26$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	7	26$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	511
To Mr. F. A. Robson—. Appointing him Judge and Criminal Judge in the Guntoor District.	29$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	3	29$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$		532
Order thereon.				4	29$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	534
From T. A. Oakes Esq$^{r.}$ Judge of the Provincial Court for the Centre Division—. Reports his arrival at his station.	23$^{d.}$	February	1828	2	Dy. to Cons. 4$^{th.}$ March		D$^{o.}$	538
To W. Mason Esqr.—. Appointing him to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah.	4$^{th.}$	March	D$^{o.}$	9	4$^{th.}$	March	D$^{o.}$	549
Order thereon.				10	4$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	549
To J. Horsley Esqr.—. Appointing him to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura.	4$^{th.}$	March	D$^{o.}$	11	4$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	550
To F. M. Lewin Esq$^{r.}$ Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem—. Stating before whom he is to take the oaths of qualification as Justice of Peace.	4$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	16	4$^{th.}$	D$^{o.}$	D$^{o.}$	559

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*								
To A. J. Drummond Esqr. Acting Judge of Salem—. The subscription to the oaths of Justice of the Peace by Mr. Lewin if taken before him, to be kept with the records of his Court.	4th.	March	1828	18	4th.	March	1828	560
To Septimus Money Esqr.—. Announcing his appointment 3^d. Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division to take the oaths of office before the 1st Judge of the Court.	11th.	D^o.	D^o.	4	11th.	D^o.	D^o.	590
Order thereon.		— —		4	11th.	D^o.	D^o.	591
From Mr. Baber—. With copy of a correspondence and protest in the case of the charges against him about to be tried by the criminal Judge of Canara also copy of correspondence with the Magistrate respecting an application of certain papers which he considers material to his defence and copies of statements relative to the events at the last Mohurrum.	23^d.	February	1828	8	11th.	D^o.	D^o.	593
From Mr. Baber—. Expressing his gratitude for the appointment of Mr. Greenway to try the charges against him—but complaining of want of courtesy in Mr. Vaughan in not giving him notice of the suspension of the Proceedings and of the conduct of Mr. Babington in withholding Documents which he (Mr. Baber) considers necessary to his justification.	1st.	March	1828	10	11th.	March	1828	671
To lie on the Table.		—		11	11th.	D^o.	D^o.	675
From Mr. W. Mason Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah—. Has assumed charge of the zillah Court of Cuddapah as Acting Judge and Criminal Judge.	11th.	March	1828	3	Dy. to Cons. 14th. March		D^o.	692
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. With private Correspondence between him and Mr. Babington.	4th.	D^o.	D^o.	14	18th.	March	D^o.	754
From Mr. J. F. Huddleston Sub-Collector of Canara—. Offering observations on Mr. Baber's Protest and appealing against the language used by that Gentlemen in his attack on the character of his brother servants.	4th.	D^o.	D^o.	15	18th.	March	1828	754
To lie on the Table. — —		— —		16	18th.	D^o.	D^o.	760
To E. C. Greenway Esqr.—. Appointing him Acting Magistrate of Canara as well as acting Judge and Criminal Judge to obviate the possibility of the proceedings against Mr. Baber being set aside in consequence of any irregularity arising from the construction of the Act 53d. George III Cap. 155 Sec. 105 adopted in the opinion of the Advocate General in 1817.	21st.	March	1828	17	21st.	D^o.	D^o.	782

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*							
Minute of Mr. Groeme—. Submitting that some apprehended inconveniences in consequence of certain appointments in the Judicial Department be obviated.	25th. February	1828	6	28th. February	1828		803
To be recorded.	....		4	28th.	D°.	D°.	805
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. Transmitting translation of an address from certain inhabitants of Mangalore giving an account of the events which lately occurred during the Mohurrum.	11th. March	1828	24	28th. March		D°.	841
To lie on the Table.	....		25	28th.	D°.	D°.	847
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. Applies for leave to visit the Presidency in order that he may have recourse to the Supreme Court for the settlement of the cases of Assault with which he is charged and with which Mr. Greenway is unable from severe indisposition to proceed.	26th. March	1828	20	1st. April		D°.	908
			..	..			
From Mr. A. Vaughan, Judge in the Zillah of Canara—. Reports the arrival of Mr. Greenway who will not be able in consequence of severe indisposition to attend to business for some time. He has therefore not given over charge of the Court to him.	26th. D°.	D°.	21	1st.	D°.	D°.	910
To W. O. Shakespear Esqr.—. Stating that an exception having been made to Mr. Vaughan by Mr. Baber Mr. Greenway was appointed to try certain charges against Mr. Baber that on intelligence of the death of Mr. Greenway, he is appointed Acting Magistrate and Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara to proceed to his station without delay—that Mr. Babington and Mr. Vaughan are to administer the oaths of office and that he is to transmit to Government the whole of his proceedings relative to the trial of Mr. Baber.	1st. April	D°.	24	1st.	D°.	D°.	915
To T. H. Baber Esqr.—. That Mr. W. O. Shakespeare has been directed to proceed to Mangalore for the purpose of discharging the duties lately assigned to Mr. Greenway.	1st. D°.	D°.	27	1st.	D°.	D°.	919
From Mr. F. Lewin Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Coimbatore—. Reports his having received charge of the Auxiliary Court from Mr. R. Grant.	31st. March	D°.	10	Dy. to Cons. 8th. April.		D°.	928
From Mr. R. Grant, late Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Coimbatore—. Reports his having delivered over charge of the Auxiliary Court to Mr. F. M. Lewin.	31st. D°.	D°.	11	8th. April		D°.	*Ibid.*
	....		..	..			

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*								
From Mr. A. J. Drummond, Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem —. States that he has drawn at Salem the deputation allowance due to him for January last as Acting Judge of Combaconum which the Principal Collector of Tanjore had refused to pay and requests that the payment of it at Salem may be sanctioned.	31st.	March	1828	30	8th.	April	1828	971
To Mr. A. J. Drummond, Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem—. Authorizing him to draw at Salem his deputation allowance as Acting Judge of Combaconam.	8th.	April	D°.	31	8th.	D°.	D°.	973
Order thereon.		....		32	8th.	D°.	D°.	974
From T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Submits a Razeenamah from one of the complainants against him with a declaration of Lieutenant MacDonald Master attendant at Mangalore stating his belief that a Combination exists against Mr. Baber.	29th.	March	D°.	42	8th.	D°.	D°.	985
To Do. —. Enclosing the Razeenamah forwarded by him, with reason for returning it to him.	8th.	April	D°.	43	8th.	D°.	D°.	990
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. With a translation of the address to him of the Mopilla inhabitants of Mangalore referred to in his letter of the 1st April and a translation of an address from Meer Mahomed Ally Native Judge of Colligall in confirmation of his letter of the 7th February to Mr. Baber.	3d.	D°.	D°.	32	11th.	D°.	D°.	1070
To lie over.		....		33	11th.	April	D°.	1078
To A. J. Drummond Esqr.—. To retain charge of the Court at Salem until the arrival of Mr. Lewin, and then to be Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary.	15th.	April	1828	3	15th.	D°.	D°.	1084
To H. T. Bushby Esqr.—. To retain charge of the Court at Bellary until the arrival of Mr. Drummond.	15th.	D°.	D°.	4	15th.	D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
To F. M. Lewin Esqr.—. To retain charge of the Court of Coimbatore until the arrival of Mr. Hooper to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem.	15th.	D°.	D°.	5	15th.	D°.	D°.	1085
To G. S. Hooper Esqr.—. To act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge at Salem.	15th.	D°.	D°.	6	15th.	D°.	D°.	1086
Minute of Mr. H. S. Groeme—. Requesting that the Magistrate of Canara may be directed to submit copies of papers respecting the distrubances which took place at Mangalore in August last.	12th.	D°.	D°.	13	13th.	D°.	D°.	1092
Resolution thereon.		....		14	15th.	D°.	D°.	1094

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*						
To John Dent Esqr.—. With Extract from General Letter from England of 15th September last and copy of the order posted thereon by the Governor in Council.	15th. April	1828	28	15th. April	1828	1118
From T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Announcing his intention of proceeding to Madras by an opportunity which is expected to offer in 10 days ; adverting to observations stated to have fallen from Mr. James Vaughan as to the manner in which he would proceed if appointed to try Mr. Baber, sending copies of depositions from Malcolm Lewin Esqr., Lieutenant Gardiner and Lieutenant Green, and declaring his determination to prosecute Messrs. Vaughan, Babington and Huddleston for conspiracy.	1st. Do.	Do.	30	15th. Do.	Do.	1119
From Ditto—. Submits correspondence with the Magistrate of Canara and the Judge on Circuit ; and requests that the former may be instructed to furnish him with copies of certain documents states that he has taken his passage to Madras on the Samdanny and expects answers to his letters of the 26th Ultimo and 1st. instant before he sails.	6th. Do.	Do.	31	15th. Do.	Do.	1160
To T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Informing him that he must not quit Mangalore until the enquiry now pending before the Justice of the Peace of Canara shall be terminated.	12th. Do.	Do.	32	15th. Do.	Do.	1167
From Do. —. Complains of a demand for postage on his letters to Government and solicits orders on the subject—Asserts that no man abuses the privilege of franking so much as Mr. Babington and recommends that all his franked correspondence be called for.	8th. Do.	Do.	22	18th. Do.	Do.	1235
To Ditto —. With copy of a letter under this date, to Principal Collector of Canara.	18th. Do.	Do.	24	18th. Do.	Do.	1241
To James Vaughan Esqr.—. Reminding him that his answers to the queries on the subject of the introduction of trial by Jury have not yet been received.	18th. Do.	Do.	27	18th. Do.	Do.	1243
From Mr. J. O. Tod, 2d. Judge of the Provincial Court for the Northern Division—. Accounting for the delay that has occurred in submitting his sentiments on the subject of the introduction of trial by Jury.	22d. March	Do.	4 A	Dy. to Cons. 22d. April.	Do.	1251
From J. Babington Esqr.—Late Magistrate of Canara—. With the oath taken by Mr. Shakespear as acting Magistrate of Canara.	14th. Do.	Do.	22	22d. April	Do.	1265

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*							
From J. Babington Esq. Late Magistrate of Canara—. Requests to know whether it will be competent to him to resume his office of Magistrate when tendered to him by Mr. Shakespear; in which event suggests that some Officer there may be commissioned to administer to him the oaths of office.	15th. March	1828	24	22d. April		1828	1266
To Ditto Ditto —. That there does not appear any more reason for retaking the oath of Magistrate on resuming the charge of the Office from Mr. Shakespear, than there was for being re-sworn on his late return to his duty after a temporary absence.	22d. D°.	D°.	25	22d. D°.		D°.	1267
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. Enclosing additional answers from Mr. Malcolm Lewin and calling attention to parts that refer to a letter from Mr. Babington (when at Madras) to Mr. Hudleston in which he appears to have advised proceedings in consequence of an opinion of Mr. Casamajor that Mr. Baber should be "brought forward" and that the Government "would take up the matter decidedly" send copies of all communications from Mr. Babington subsequent to the 3d. August animadverts on the conduct of Mr. Babington and Mr. Hudleston towards him—states his intention to remain at Mangalore until the inquiry is closed and solicits leave to proceed to Madras Via Bombay afterwards.	13th. D°.	D°.	26	22d. D°.		D°.	1268
To lie over.	....		27	22d. D°.		D°.	1303
From Mr. F. A. Grant Senior Puisne Judge of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting replies to the questions relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury and disclaiming the opinion in favour of that institution given in the Courts letter of the 6th September last.	No date	..	28	22d. D°.		D°.	*Ibid.*
From Mr. J. Cochrane Second Puisne Judge of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting his answers to the questions relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	10th. March	1828	29	22d. D°.		D°.	1331
From Mr. W. Oliver Third Puisne Judge of the Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut—. Submitting his answers to the questions relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	17th. D°.	D°.	30	22d. D°.		D°.	1341
From Mr. C. Harris—First Judge of Provincial Court of Centre Division—. Submitting his answers to the Queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	7th. April	D°.	31	22d. D°.		D°.	1353

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*						
From Mr. T. A. Oakes Second Judge of Provincial Court of Centre Division—. With his answers to the Queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	9th. April	1828	32	22d. April	1828	1381
From Mr. James Taylor—First Judge of Provincial Court of Southern Division—. In reply to Interrogatories respecting Trial by Jury.	28th. February	Do.	33	22d. Do.	Do.	1393
From Mr. C. M. Lushington Second Judge of Provincial Court of Southern Division—. Submitting his sentiments on the proposed introduction of Trial by Jury in Criminal cases.	9th. April	Do.	34	22d. Do.	Do.	1415
From Messrs. J. Bird—Third Judge and E. H. Woodcock Acting Judge of the Provincial Court of Southern Division—. Enclosing their answers to the Queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury and expressing a hope that the submitting of their sentiments jointly instead of separately will not be deemed objectionable.	17th. March	Do.	35	22d. April	Do.	1458
From Mr. H. Lord First Judge of the Provincial Court of the Northern Division—. With his answers to the Queries to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	17th. Do.	Do.	36	22d. Do.	Do.	1477
From Mr. J. O. Tod second Judge of the Provincial Court of the Northern Division—. With answers to the Queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	22d. Do.	Do.	37	22d. Do.	Do.	1487
From Mr. S. Money Third Judge of the Provincial Court of the Northern Division—. Submitting his sentiments relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	18th. Do.	Do.	38	22d. Do.	Do.	1496
From Mr. W. O. Shakespear Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Western Division—. With his answers to the Queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	15th. Do.	Do.	39	22d. Do.	Do.	1504
From Mr. J. Vaughan Second Judge of the Provincial Court of Western Division—. Excusing himself by reason of a heavy press of business, for not having yet sent his answers to the Queries relative to trial by Jury, will forward them as soon as possible and observes in the meantime that he is opposed to the measure.	20th. Do.	Do.	40	22d. Do.	Do.	1517
Resolution thereon.	....		43	22d. April	Do.	1522
From Mr. A. J. Drummond Acting Judge and Criminal Judge at Salem—. Soliciting permission to proceed to the Sea Coast for two months on sick certificate; and to	21st. April	1828	10	25th. Do.	Do.	1585

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*						
take oaths of office as Judge &ca. of Bellary before Mr. J. Taylor 1st. Judge now on circuit at Salem, or before Mr. Cockburn Collector and Magistrate of that Zillah.						
To Mr. A. J. Drummond, Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary—. Permitting him to proceed to sea Coast for two months from 1st Proximo on sick certificate Mr. J. Taylor 1st Judge on Circuit, and in his absence Mr. M. Cockburn Collector of Salem will be commissioned to administer to him the oaths of Office as Judge and Criminal Judge of Bellary.	25th. April	1828	11	25th. April	1828	1587
Order thereon.	....		12	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. Submits a Minute of a colloquy taken down in Court requesting that Mr. John Vaughan may be told that it would be but decorous to abstain from interference in the Proceedings and to stay away altogether while the complaints are under investigation.	18th. April	1828	13	25th. Do.	Do.	1588
To lie over.	....		14	25th. Do.	Do.	1592
From Mr. R. Grant—. Soliciting sanction for the deputation allowance of three Pagodas per diem drawn by him for the period he acted as Assistant Judge at Coimbatore, which the Civil Auditor has called upon the Principal Collector of that District to retrench.	18th. April	1828	15	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Ditto—. Sanctioning the deputation allowance of 10½ Rupees per diem which he drew for the period he acted as Assistant Judge at Coimbatore.	25th. Do.	Do.	16	25th. Do.	Do.	1593
Order thereon.	....		17	25th. Do.	Do.	1594
From Mr. Baber—. Expressing thanks for the order for exempting his letters from postage—Noticing that the Post office clerk has informed him that he has been transferred to another Department as unworthy of confidence, and soliciting the interference of Government if the real cause should prove to be that he had shewn Mr. Baber the Public and Private Registers— Thinks it probable that this mans removal is preliminary to measures for destroying orders and papers and fabricating others in their room, as he is convinced there is no deception that will not be resorted to prevent the discovery of those (the Post Office) and other abuses in the Province.	24th. April	1828	4	2d. May	Do.	1625

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*						
From Mr. Barber—. Submits a correspondence between the Provincial Court and the Judge of Canara in 1827 respecting the selection of Santapa the person whom Mr. Vaughan designated as an infamous character, to fill the office of Assistant Seristadar in the Provincial Court, for the purpose of satisfying Government of Mr. Vaughans injustice and his real motives, for wishing to substitute one of his own creatures to perform the duty delegated to Santapah.	24th. April	1828	5	2d. May	1828	1627
To lie on the Table.	....		6	2d. Do.	Do.	1629
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. In the present low state of his finances solicits a credit to the extent of 1000 Rupees per mensem, on the Treasuries of Malabar and Carana will give security if required.	25th. April	1828	7	2d. Do.	Do.	1630
To Do. —. That he should make his own arrangement for the supply of such funds as he may require.	2d. May	Do.	8	2d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Thomas Gahagan Esqr.—. Mr. Holland having embarked from the Western Coast Desiring him to proceed without delay to Calicut, and assume charge of the office of Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar.	6th. Do.	Do.	4	6th. Do.	Do.	1640
Order thereon.	....		5	6th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From J. Vaughan Esqr. 2d. Judge of the Provincial Court for the Western Division—. With his answers to the Queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury.	26th. April	1828	18	9th. Do.	Do.	1680
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. States that he has had access to record of the Proceedings of the Joint Magistrate made over to Mr. Shakespear which Mr. Babington withheld from him and endeavours to justify his interference on the occasion of the apprehended disturbance during the last Mohurrum.	28th. Do.	Do.	25	9th. Do.	Do.	1699
To lie over.	....		26	9th. Do.	Do.	1735
From Mr. Thomas Gahagan—. Requesting permission to stay one month longer at the Presidency from 9th. May 1828.	9th. May	1828	19	13th. Do.	Do.	1764
To Do. —. Granting him leave to stay one month more at the Presidency.	13th. Do.	Do.	20	13th. Do.	Do.	1765
Order thereon.	....		21	13th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To W. Lavie Esqr.—. Appointing him to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Canara during Mr. Boileus absence.	30th. May	1828	4	30th. Do.	Do.	1947
Order thereon.	....		5	Do.	Do.	1948

COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page
From Thomas Gahagan Esqr. Judge of *Malabar*—. Soliciting permission to continue at the Presidency till the 9th of July next.	29th. May	1828	10	3d. June	1828	1976
To Ditto —. Permitting him to remain at the Presidency until the 9th Proximo.	3d. June	Do.	11	3d. Do.	Do.	1977
Order thereon.	....		12	3d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To S. Clarke Esqr.—. Appointing him Register to the Northern Provincial Court.	3d. June	1828	22	3d. Do.	Do.	2028
To C. M. Lushington Esqr.—. Appointing him Senior Judge of the Southern Provincial Court.	10th. Do.	Do.	3	10th. Do.	Do.	2113
To John Bird Esqr.—. Appointing him Second Judge of the Southern Provincial Court.	10th. Do.	Do.	4	10th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To E. H. Woodcock Esqr.—. Appointing him 3d. Judge of the Southern Provincial Court.	10th. Do.	Do.	5	10th. Do.	Do.	2114
To F. M. Lewin Esqr.—. Appointing him Judge of Salem.	10th. Do.	Do.	6	10th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To F. A. Grant Esqr. Senior Puisne Judge of the Sudr and Foujdary Udalut—. Commissioning him to administer the oaths of office to Mr. A. D. Campbell as Third Judge of the Centre Provincial Court.	17th. Do.	Do.	2	Dy. 20th. June	Do.	2154
To J. Paternoster Esqr.—. Appointing him Register of the Zillah Court of Combaconum and Acting Judge of that Zillah and desiring him immediately to relieve Mr. Garrow.	20th. Do.	Do.	8	20th. Do.	Do.	2163
To Thomas Boileau Esqr.—. Authorizing the purchase of his Bangalow and premises at Honore for Rupees 800 the building to be appropriated as an Hospital for sick prisoners.	27th. Do.	Do.	13	27th. Do.	Do.	2187
Order thereon.	....		14	27th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To G. A. Hooper Esqr.—. Appointing him to be Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem.	25th. July	1828	3	25th. July	Do.	2357
Minute of Mr. H. S. Groame—. On the proceedings of the Government in respect to Mr. T. H. Baber.	9th. June	Do.	19	25th. Do.	Do.	2395
To Mr. Baber—. Removing him from the situation of 1st Judge of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division, with remarks.	25th. July	Do.	21	25th. Do.	Do.	2474
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. Transmits with remarks explanatory of his intentions the answer he has received to an application to the Bombay Government for the Furlough allowance.	18th. Do.	Do.	24	25th. Do.	Do.	2481
To Mr. W. Douglas—. Appointing him to be Register to the Provincial Court for the Southern Division.	29th. Do.	Do.	3	29th. Do.	Do	2486

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*						
To W. O. Shakespear Esqr.—. With copy of a letter from the Advocate-General and the reply to it.	12th. August	1828	7	12th. August	1828	2581
From Mr T. H. Baber—. Applying for papers which he thinks may be of use to him in making his appeal to the Court of Directors against his removal from office.	31st. July	D^o.	9	15th. D^o.	D^o.	2593
To T. H. Baber Esqr.—. That it is not thought Expedient or proper to have any further communication on the subject of the proceeding by which he has been convicted.	15th. August	D^o.	10	15th. D^o.	D^o.	2595
From M^r. S. Nicholls—. Reporting that he will proceed to Trichinopoly to take charge of M^r. Bird's duties during his absence.	16th. D^o.	D^o.	9	22^d. D^o.	D^o.	2619
To be recorded.	....		10	22^d. July	D^o.	2620
To Mr. C. E. Oakes—. Appointing him to be Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division.	5th. September	1828	3	5th. September	D^o.	2755
To G. J. Waters Esqr.—. Referring to him for explanation an Extract of a Report lately addressed to Government.	5th. D^o.	D^o.	12	5th. D^o.	D^o.	2797
From Mr John Bird—. Requests permission to return to his station as soon as he shall have dispatched his Report.	10th. D^o.	D^o.	1	16th. D^o.	D^o.	2820
To Ditto.— Granting him permission to return to his station whenever he shall think fit.	16th. D^o.	D^o.	2	16th. D^o.	D^o.	2821
From M^r. P. H. Strombom—. Requesting permission to draw his pay, as Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole at the Presidency for the month of August last.	18th. D^o.	D^o.	D^o.	19th. September	D^o.	2829
To Ditto—. Authorizing him to draw his Pay as Register to the Zillah Court of Chicacole from the General Treasury at the Presidency for August last.	19th. D^o.	D^o.	7	19th. D^o.	D^o.	*Ibid.*
Order thereon.	....		8	19th. D^o.	D^o.	2830
From Mr T. H. Baber.— Submitting for orders two letters and Enclosures from the Principal Collector of Malabar calling upon him to refund one third of his salary for the period of his absence on leave beyond one month vizt. from 15th. to 30th. December amounting to Rupees 602–2–5 and his full pay Rupees 466–10–8 for 4 days of absence in November without leave; as also the salary drawn by him from 25th. to 31st. January being Rs. 677–0–8 to which Mr. Newnham appointed to succeed him, is entitled offers explanation.	13th. June	1828	15	23^d. D^o.	D^o.	2852

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*							
From Mr. T. H. Baber—. States that after dispatching his letter of the 13th. June last, he received one from his agents at Madras informing him that they had received the amount of his cheque on the Bank—Requests a reply to his letter of the 13th. June—Tenders his house for sale to Government-Denies the whole of the allegations on which his removal from office has been founded.	8th September	1828	16	23d.	September	1828	2859
To T. H. Baber Esqr.—. Referring him to the officers of Audit and Accounts for a certificate that the Government have no claims upon him—The tender of his house declined—The Civil Auditor will be instructed to withdraw the retrenchment complained of in his letter of 13th. June.	23rd. Do.	Do.	17	23d.	Do.	Do.	2863
Order thereon.	....		18	36th.	Do.	Do.	2864
To Mr. S. Nicholls—. Appointing him to act as a Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Southern Division.	26 September	1828	5	26th.	Do.	Do.	2869
To W. E. Underwood Esqr.—Appointing him to be Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division.	3rd. October	Do.	3	3d.	October	Do.	2877
To J. G. S. Bruere Esqr.—Appointing him to be Register to the zillah Court of Chittor.	7th Do.	Do.	1	7th.	October	Do.	2882
To P. H. Strombom Esqr.—Appointing him to act as Register of the Zillah Court of Rajahmundry.	10th. Do.	Do.	3	10th.	Do.	Do.	2885
To G. W. Saunders Esqr.— Appointing him to be Third Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Centre Division.	28th. Do.	Do.	3	28th.	Do.	Do.	2978
To A. D. Campbell Esqr.— Appointing him to be Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdarry adawlut.	28th. Do.	Do.	3	28th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To G. J. Casamajor Esqr.— Appointing him to be Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Nellore.	28th. Do.	Do.	3	28th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Malcolm Lewin Esqr.— Appointing him to be Sub-Collector of Coimbatore.	28th. Do.	Do.	3	28th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From Mr. G. Waters.— In reply to the call lately made on him for explanation respecting his conduct at the execution of a certain murderer.	10th. September	1828	14	28th.	Do.	Do.	2999
To Mr. G. Waters.— Informing him that the Extract which accompanied the letter addressed to him on 5th. Ultimo was from the report of Mr. Brown late Judge of the Provincial Court in the Centre Division.	28th. October	Do.	15	28th.	Do.	Do.	3016

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*								
*To W. Brown Esq*r.—. With copy of a letter from Mr. Waters, Judge at Chittoor (relative to his conduct on the occasion of the execution of a certain murderer as stated in Mr. Brown's Report of 2d. June last) any observations upon which that he may have to offer is desired to transmit to Government.	28th.	October	1828	16	28th.	October	1828	3017
*To Thomas Newnham Esq*r.—Appointing him to be 1st. Judge of the Western Provincial Court.	4th.	November	Do.	3	4th.	November	1828	3031
From Mr. W. Brown—. Offering observations on the letter from Mr. Waters a copy of which was transmitted to him on the 28th. Ultimo.	4th.	Do.	Do.	12	4th.	Do.	Do.	3043
To Ditto—. Informing him that a copy of his letter of the 4th. instant will be sent to Mr. Waters for such further explanations or remarks as he may have to offer.	4th.	Do.	Do.	13	4th.	Do.	Do.	3053
*To G. J. Waters Esq*r.—. Transmitting copy of a letter from Mr. Brown containing his observations on his (Mr. Waters) letter to Government of the 10th. September and desiring any further explanations he may have to offer, particularly relative to the allegation contained in the 15th. paragraph of the accompanying letter.	4th.	Do.	Do.	14	4th.	Do.	Do.	3054
*To E. Bannerman Esq*r.—. Appointing him to be Acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura.	18th.	Do.	Do.	3	18th.	Do.	Do.	3083
*To W. A. Morehead Esq*e.—. Appointing him to be Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput.		Do.	Do.	3	18th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Mr. W. B. Anderson—. Appointing him to act as Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdarry Adawlut.	21st.	Do.	Do.	3	21st.	Do.	Do.	3089
From Mr. J. C. Morris—. Solicits a reconsideration of his claim to deputation allowance for having acted as Assistant Judge at Coimbatore from the 20th. December to the 25th. January last.	3d.	Do.	Do.	7	25th.	Do	Do.	3111
To J. C. Morris Esq—. Authorizing him to draw the established Deputation allowance of an Assistant Collector Acting as an Assistant Judge during the period he was in charge of the Auxiliary Court at Coimbatore.	25th.	Do.	Do.	8	25th.	Do.	Do.	3112
Order thereon		......	..	9	25th.	Do.	Do.	3113

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COMPANY'S SERVANTS—*cont.*						
From Mr. G. J. Waters—. Judge of the Zillah of Chittore— States that he has applied to the Provincial Court for papers relative to the conduct of Mr. Brown; and promises to submit to Government information on the subject.	19th November	1828	10	25th November	1828	*Ibid.*
Resolution thereon.	....		11	25th D°.	D°.	3115
To Do. —. With copy of a Resolution relative to charges against Mr. Brown.	25th November	1828	12	25th D°.	D°.	3116
From Mr. G. J. Waters—Judge of the Zillah of Chittore—. Stating that the charges against Mr. Brown are transcribing and will be transmitted by Tuesday next.	6th December	D°.	4	9th December	D°.	3151
To be recorded. .. .. —	——		5	9th D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
To Mr. John Walker—. Appointing him to Assistant Judgeship of Canara.	23d December	1828	5	23d D°.	D°.	3330
To Mr. W. Lavie—. Appointing him to act as Register of Canara.	D°.	D°.	5	23d D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
COMPANY'S SOLICITOR.						
To the—. Desiring that the accompanying restrictive oath of Revenue taken and subscribed by Mr. H. V. Conally be recorded in the Supreme Court.	2d February	1828	16	26th February	D°.	525
From the—. Submits papers received from Mr. Baber and begs to be informed whether the Advocate General may act for him in his private capacity in the event of Government not acceding to Mr. Baber's application for his assistance officially.	10th April	D°.	28	11th April	D°.	1035
To the—. Stating that charges of assault having been brought against Mr. Baber by certain inhabitants of Canara, he has not leave to visit Madras.	11th D°.	D°.	29	11th D°.	D°.	1062
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Judge of Rajahmundry and directing him to call upon the Executor's of the late Mr. Sewell to refund a certain sum.	27th June	D°.	27	27th June	D°.	2181
To the—. That the Prosecution of T. Murphy Private of His Majesty's 41st Regiment Infantry for Murder, be conducted by the Honorable Company's Law Officers.	11th July	D°.	20	11th July	D°.	2294
COUNCIL.						
Extract from the Minutes of the—. Principal Collector and Magistrate of Coimbatore to be directed in communication with the Commanding Officer, to allot a space of ground for a Military Bazar and to submit a Plan of the same for sanction.	4th January	D°.	23	4th January	D°.	45
Order thereon.	.....		24	4th D°.	D°.	46

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.		Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*				
Extract from the Minutes of—. The College Board to be desired to modify the rule restricting the study of Persian.	8th. January 1828	5	8th. January 1828	82
Order thereon.	....	6	8th. Do. Do.	84
Extract from the Minutes of—. A copy of the letter of the Register to the Sudder Adawlut dated 24th January 1828 No. 8, with instructions to be furnished to the Political Department that His Highness the Naibi Mukhtar may be applied to with a view to recover the sums due from Ali Moohummud Khan.	1st. February 1828	9	1st. February Do.	286
Extract from the Minutes of—. A copy of the letter of the Register to the Sudr Adawlut respecting the attendance on the Court at Seringapatam of witnesses from Mysore dated 28th. January 1828 to be furnished to the Political Department whence the reference to the Reisdent of Mysore will be made.	1st. Do. Do.	13	1st. Do. Do.	292
Extract from the Minutes of—. That letter No. 60—31st. January 1828 from the Register to the Foujdary Udalut be brought to the notice of the Court of Directors.	8th. Do. Do.	7 & 8	8th. Do. Do.	319
Extract from the Minutes of—. That as Mr. Brown has been removed from the Judicial line it is unnecessary further to consider the latter from the Foujdarry Adawlut dated 3d. January 1828.	15th. Do. Do.	4	15th. Do. Do.	394
Extract from the Minutes of—. That Mr. Greenway be appointed to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara to conduct the Proceedings in the case of Mr. Baber.	19th. Do. Do.	7	19th. Do. Do.	452
Extract from the Minutes of—. A letter from the Advocate General declining to make application to the Supreme Court in the matter of charges preferred against Mr. Baber ordered to be recorded.	26th. February 1828	7	26th. February 1828	513
Extract from the Minutes of—. That Mr. F. A. Robson be appointed Judge and Criminal Judge of the Zillah Court to be established in Guntoor District.	29th. Do. Do.	1	29th. Do. Do.	532
Extract from the Minutes of—. That Danonjiah Bunge be not allowed to return to Ganjam—That arrangements have been made by the Foujdarry Udalut to prevent delay in disposing of Trials in future.	7th. March Do.	11	7th. March Do.	578

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*						
Extract from the Minutes of.—A Letter from Mr. Baber respecting the charges against him about to be tried by the Criminal Judge of Canara, also a correspondence with the Magistrate respecting certain papers necessary for his defence.	11th. March	1828	11	11th. March	1828	675
One from Mr. Vaughan acknowledging his appointment, and offering observations, with respect to the slanderous attacks of Mr. Baber.	....		..	..	..	..
One from Mr. Baber, expressing gratitude for the appointment of Mr. Greenway to try the charges against him; but complaining of Mr. Vaughan and Mr. Babington.	....					..
Ordered that they do lie on the Table.	....			....		..
Extract from the Minutes of—. Two letters from Mr. P. Gordon containing complaint against the Magistracy of Madura, and one from Mr. R. Peter relating to other charges preferred by Mr. Gordon—Ordered to be recorded.	11th. March	1828	20	11th. March	1828	689
Extract from the Minutes of—. That letters dated 3d. March 1828 from the Principal Collector of Canara.	18th. D^o.	D^o.	16	18th. D^o.	D^o.	760
4th March from Mr. T. H. Baber Ditto from Mr. Hudleston relative to the conduct of Mr. Babington and Mr. Baber, be ordered to lie on the Table.	....		..	....		..
Extract from the Minutes of—. That letters from Mr. Peter Gordon, dated 8th. and 4th. March 1828 stating a belief that Dr. Scareopined convicts expiring of Cholera, and that the prison ought to have coroners be recorded.	25th. March	1828	9	25th. March	1828	795
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that Mr. Groeme's Minute of 25th. February submitting that some apprehended inconveniences in consequence of certain appointments in the Judicial Department be obviated be recorded.	28th. D^o.	D^o.	7	28th. D^o.	D^o.	805
Extracts from the Minutes of—. Ordered that a letter from Mr. T. H. Baber of 11th. March 1828 transmitting translation of an address from certain inhabitants of Mangalore, giving an account of the events which lately occurred during the Mohurrum (do lie upon the table).	28th. D^o.	D^o.	25	28th. D^o.	D^o.	847
Extract from the Minutes of—. Approving generally of the draft of a Regulation on the subject of Native Court Martials, and with some slight alteration, passing it as Regulation I of 1828. ordered that a copy of a letter from the Sudr and Foujdary	8th. April	D^o.	15	8th. April	D^o.	952

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.* Adawlut with certain rules which accompanied it be furnished to the Military Department, as also 100 printed copies of the Regulation to be distributed to the Army.			
Extract from the Minutes of—. Agreeably to the suggestion of the General Letter from Court of Directors 25th. July last the sentiments of the Board of Revenue required as to the propriety of defining by Regulation the powers vested in Revenue authorities for the purpose of enabling them to conduct the settlement of the Land Revenue.	8th. April 1828	40 8th. April 1828	983
Extract from the Minutes of—. That a letter be dispatched to the Bombay Government with a request to know —to what Court two persons accused of Murder confined by the Officer Commanding Calludgee should be made over.	8th. Do. Do.	44 8th. Do. Do.	990
Extract from the Minutes of—. The letter from Mr. T. H. Baber with certain addresses to him from the Mopilla Inhabitants of Mangalore and from the Native Judge of Colligall to be over for the present.	11th. Do. Do.	33 11th. Do. Do.	1078
Extract from the Minutes of—. That the Minute of the Commander in Chief (recommending the abolition of the use of the Rattan in inflicting punishment and that the cat of nine-tails be substituted be transmitted to the Foujdaree Udalut with instructions to submit the Draft of a Regulation accordingly if they shall consider the change unobjectionable.	15th. Do. Do.	11 15th. Do. Do.	1091
Extract from the Minutes of—. Resolved that the Magistrate of Canara be directed to transmit copies of the papers respecting the disturbances which took place at Mangalore in August last as referred to in Mr. Groem's Minute of 12th. April 1828.	15th. Do. Do.	14 15th. Do. Do.	1094
Extract from the Minutes of—. That the Resident's Minutes proposing that the Head Assistantship in the Sudr Udalut be not filled up and that the salary of the senior Deputy Register be raised to Rupees 1,300 per mensem be recorded—approved by the Board—a letter to that effect to be dispatched to the Sudr. Adawlut.	22d. Do. Do.	6 22d. Do. Do.	1254
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that the alteration pointed out in the letter from the Acting Secretary to Government at Bombay stating that certain words in	22d. Do. Do.	10 22d. Do. Do.	1256

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.* section XIII of Bombay Regulation XIII of 1827 are to be substituted for others at present inserted be made accordingly.						
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that a letter from Mr. Baber animadverting on the conduct of Mr Babington and Mr. Hudleston towards him stating his intention to remain at Mangalore till the enquiry into his conduct is closed, and soliciting leave to proceed to Madras via Bombay afterwards do lie over until the close of the proceedings now pending before the justice of the Peace at Mangalore.	22nd. April	1828	27	22d. April	1828	1303
Extract from the Minutes of—. Containing observations on the answers of the Judges of the Sudr Udalut and of the Provincial Courts of Circuit to the questions relative to the Jury Regulation—and upon the Minutes of Mr. Groeme on the subject.	22nd. Do.	Do.	43	22nd. Do.	Do.	1522
Extract from the Minutes of—. That a letter from Mr. Baber requesting that Mr. Vaughan may be withheld from interference in the Proceedings against Mr. Baber and be directed to stay away altogether while the complaints are under investigation do lie on the Table until the close of the Proceedings—Government not competent to exclude any one from the Court, or to issue instructions as to the conduct of those proceedings.	25th. Do.	Do.	14	25th. Do.	Do.	1592
Extract from the Minutes of—. The Draft of a Regulation for substituting, the cat of nine tails for the Rattan as an instrument of punishment passed as Regulation VIII of 1828 to be pointed and promulgated as usual—a copy to be furnished to the Military Department—The Military Board to be instructed to transmit 300 Cats of nine tails to Government for distribution—The Foujdaree Udalut to be desired to state, on the occasion of reporting the number of European and Native officers in the Provinces whom it it will be necessary to furnish with these instruments the most convenient mode of keeping up the requisite supply.	29th. Do.	Do.	6	29th. Do.	Do.	1611
Order thereon.	.....		7	29th. Do.	Do.	1612
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that a letter from the Acting Magistrate of Canara, on the subject of the statement, made by the late	2d. May	1828	3	2d. May	Do.	1625

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*							
Magistrate of Canara on the occasion of a disturbance in Mangalore be recorded.							
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that two letters from Mr. Baber expressing thanks for the exemption of his letter from postage and alluding with comment to the removal of the Post Office, clerk from his office—submitting a correspondence between the Provincial Court and the Judge of Canara respecting the selection of the Assistant Seristadar in the Provincial Court, also with comments do lie on the table.	2d. May	1828	6	2d. May		1828	1629
Extract from the Minutes of—. That letter from the Sudr Udalut dated 31st. October 1827 (in which it is stated that there are no grounds for recommending Mahomed Ameeroollah to be pensioned) be recorded.	....		4	9th.	Do.	Do.	1657
Extract from the Minutes of—. The Foujdaree Udalut to be instructed to submit the Draft of a Regulation for giving effect to the provisions suggested regarding Military convicts and to state, what is the usual allowance for the maintenance of convicts.	23d. May	1828	2	23d.	Do.	Do.	1777
Extract from the Minutes of—. Azillah Court at the Town of Guntoor established—its jurisdiction—The Acting Collector authorized to engage the Bungalow and out Houses required for the use of the Court at 50 Rupees per mensem and to report the terms &ca. on which the buildings may be purchased—The Sudder Adawlut to state their opinion as to the expediency of the Purchase and to be instructed to direct the Zillah Judge to join his station and open the Court.	27th. Do.	Do.	7	27th.	Do.	Do.	1915
Order thereon.	....		8	27th. May		1828	1917
Extract from the Minutes of—. On the subject of employing Sepoys to guard convicts at work in the roads objected to by the Officer Commanding at Chingleput an Extract of these Proceedings to be furnished to the Military Department.	27th. May	1828	22	27th.	Do.	Do.	1937
Extract from the Minutes of—. Sanctioning proposed appointments by the Medical Board of Certain First and Second Dressers.	10th. June	Do.	12	10th. June		Do.	2121
Order thereon.	....		13	10th.	Do.	Do.	2122

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*						
Extract from the Minutes of—. The object of the Draft of a Regulation respecting the pay and subsistence of Military convicts and the different allowances to Prisoners will be sufficiently answered by a General order to that effect as suggested by the Sudr and Foujdary Udalut.	13th. June	1828	2	13th. June	1828	2131
Order thereon.	....		3	13th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Minutes of the—. Resolving that each of the officers empowered by the Regulations to order the implication of stripes be furnished in the first instance by this office with 3 Cats of nine tails, and that the Military Board be directed to comply with the requisitions of Magistrates, Criminal and Joint Criminal Judges for such repairs as they may require and for new supplies. The Foujdarry Adawlut to issue the proposed circular instructions when printed copies of Regulation VIII 1818 shall be furnished from this Department and the Military Board to be directed to prepare 807 Cats of nine tails in addition to the number formerly required.	20th. June	1828	4	20th. Do.	Do.	2158
	....					
Extract from the minutes of—. On the recommendation of the Sudr Udalut the Court of the Native Judge to be removed from Colligall to Seringapatam—Letter to be dispatched to him with copies to the Sudr Udalut the Provincial Court Southern Division the Zillah Judge of Salem and the Principal Collector of Coimbatore.	1st. July	Do.	2	1st. July	Do.	2193
Order thereon.	....		4	1st. Do.	Do.	2194
Extract from the Minutes of—. Approving and confirming the Decision orders by Colonel McDowell, C.B., Commanding in the ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon Ladd of the 27th. Regiment Native Infantry to proceed to Cuddapah and assume medical charge of that Zillah.	4th. July	1828	13	4th. Do.	Do.	2221
Order thereon.	....		14	4th. Do.	Do.	2222
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that copy of a letter from the Acting Magistrate of Guntoor requesting instruction may be sent to the Resident of Hyderabad; who has left unanswered letters from the Magistrate on the subject of an unjust detention of an inhabitant of the Zillah of Guntoor, be furnished to the Political Department.	11th. July	1828	18	11th. Do.	Do.	2293

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.*						
Extract from the Minutes of—. No orders at present required relative to Mr. Peter Gordon who has proceeded to Calcutta.	11th. July	1828	27	11th. July	1828	2321
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that copy of a letter from the Deputy Register to the Foujdarry Uadalut dated 15th. July and of the list of convicts forwarded by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput for transportation accompanying it be furnished to the Public Department.	18th. Do.	Do.	4	18th. Do.	Do.	2339
Extract from the Minutes of—. That Mr. Baber be removed from the office of 1st. Judge of Circuit in the Western Division, Remarks as to the propriety of suspending Mr. Baber before the trial. Justifying the measure quoting Mr. Oake's case, and Sir T. Munro's Minute on that occasion.	25th. Do.	Do.	20	25th. Do.	Do.	2470
Extract from the Minutes of—. Resolution respecting requisitions by Civil Officers for Military aid, to be published in G.O. to the Army, and communicated to the Civil Officers concerned.	12th. September	Do.	9	12th. September	Do.	2816
Extract from the Minutes of—. That a copy of a letter from the Collector of Trichinopoly be transmitted to the Commander in Chief in order that Assistant Surgeon Humfreys be called upon for explanation relative to the case mentioned.	17th. October	Do.	7	17th. October	Do.	2937
Extract from the Minutes of—. Observing in reference to a letter of 24th. September 1828 No. 670, that the irregularities therein noticed have been ascertained to be only such as are usually incidental to the volunteering of men from a Regiment about to return to England.	14th. November	Do.	4	14th. November	Do.	3079
Extract from the Minutes of—. Ordered that copy of a Resolution (that Mr. Waters be desired to transmit without any delay whatever such district charges as he may think fit to prefer against Mr. W. Brown) be forwarded to Mr. Waters.	25th. Do.	Do.	11	25th. Do.	Do.	3115
Extract from the Minutes of—. Stating that instructions to insert, in the New Military Bazar Regulation now preparing the necessary provisions for punishment of offences such as described by the Commanding Officer at the Mount were	23rd. December	Do.	8	23rd. December	Do.	3331

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
COUNCIL—*cont.* furnished to the Judges of the Sudr Udalut in a letter from this Department under date the 9th. September last.						
Order thereon.	... ...		9	23d. December	1828	3332
Extract from the Minutes of—. Passing and promulgating Regulation IX, 1828.	26th. December	1828	2	26th. Do.	Do.	3344

CUDDAPAH, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Acting—. Purposes to set out immediately for Cuddapah in consequence of the serious illness of the Judge of the Zillah.	3d. March	1828	1	11th. March	1828	588
From the Register in charge of—. Stating that on the requisition of the Judge of Cuddapah he repaired to that station and took charge of that Zillah but the appointment of Mr. Mason soon after taking place he prepared to return to Cumbum, and being detained by illness did not arrive there until the 25th. ultimo but within the leave granted to him, notwithstanding which the Civil Auditor has objected to the regulated travelling allowances on the ground of his having gone to Cuddapah without orders from Government, and intends fining him in the amount of his acting allowances during absence—Under these circumstances solicits the payment of his travelling allowances and the allowances for acting at the Auxiliary Court.	16th. April	1828	17	22d. April	1828	1260
To the Do. —. That the Sudr Udalut have already explained to the Judge of Cuddapah, that he had no authority to recall him to take charge of the Zillah considering the novelty of his case he is permitted to draw the usual Travelling money on this occasion—His claim to 10½ Rupees per diem during his absence from Cumbum is inadmissible—but he is permitted to draw the deputation money of a Register acting for a Zillah Judge for the number of days that in fact acted as such.	22d. Do.	Do.	18	22d. Do.	Do.	1262
Order thereon.	....		19	22d. Do.	Do.	1263
From the Assistant—. Soliciting sanction for an item of Rupees 243-8-9 retrenched by the Civil Auditor from his monthly Indents for Fusly 1236 on account of the Jail Establishment.	3d. June	1828	8	10th. June	Do.	2116
To the—. Sanctioning the item of Rupees 243-8-9 stated to have been retrenched by the Civil Auditor from his Indent for June 1827 on account of the Jail Establishment	10th. Do.	Do.	9	10th. Do.	Do.	2118
Order thereon.	.....		10	10th. Do.	Do.	2119

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
CUDDAPAH, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
To the—. Intimating that second Dresser Veeraswamy, has been attached to the Civil Department at Cumbum.	10th. June	1828	15	10th. June	1828	2123
CUDDAPAH, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Reporting the trial of certain persons for a theft committed in the Mysore territory, requests orders for committing the prisoners to the Court of Circuit.	7th. February	1828	10	12th. February	1828	383
To the—. Authorizing the trial, before the Court of Circuit, of two prisoners, for breaking into the House of Begum Hunner in the Village of Choloor in the Mysore Territory.	12th. Do.	Do.	11	12th. Do.	Do.	387
From the Register to the Zillah Court of—. Reports his having taken charge of the Zillah Court at Cuddapah.	6th. March	Do.	3	11th. March	Do.	589
From the Acting Judge—. Reporting the death of Murhurrow the Government Vakeel of the Zillah Court; and nominating Apparow to succeed to the vacant office.	28th. April	Do.	9	2d. May	Do.	1631
To Ditto. —. Desiring to be informed whether his recommendation of the Government Vakeel has obtained the concurrence of the Principal Collector of Cuddapah, if not the reference is to be made.	2d. May	Do.	10	2d. Do.	Do.	1632
From Do. —. Stating that the Principal Collector of Cuddapah, concurs with him in nominating Appoo Row as Government Pleader in the Court of that Zillah.	10th. Do.	Do.	4	16th. Do.	Do.	1771
To—Ditto—. Nomination of Appoo Row Government Vakeel in the Zillah Court, confirmed.	16th. Do.	Do.	5	16th. Do.	Do.	1772
From the—. Reports the death of Mr. J. Stewart, Assistant Surgeon of his Zillah.	8th. June	Do.	4	13th. June	Do.	2132
To the—. With an Extract from a G.O. notifying the appointment of Assistant Surgeon Barton to the Medical charge of the Zillah.	27th. Do.	Do.	16	27th. Do.	Do.	2188
CUDDAPAH, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From—The Acting Collector—. States that Mr. Haig from extreme indisposition has been compelled to relinquish the discharge of his duties and has desired Mr. Brown, the Register in charge of the Auxiliary Court to proceed to Cuddapah to take charge of the Zillah Court until further orders.	1st. March	1828	7	4th. March	1828	546

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
D						
DARWAR, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR OF.						
From the—to the Officer Commanding the Doal Field Force—. For the reason stated submitted for the reconsideration of the Commander in Chief whether he is legally authorized to officiate in the manner sugjested in the case of the murder of Private Cullen in North Arcot.	3rd. April	1828	22	15th. April	1828	1105
E						
ENGLAND.						
General letter from—. Read and orders passed.	5th. September	1827	24	15th. April	1828	1107
F						
FOREIGN SETTLEMENTS.						
To the Special Agent for—. With interrogatories from the Judge at Chingleput to be put to Coopaswamy Iyer of Pondicherry the necessary steps to be taken for obtaining the answers on oath.	11th. April	1828	22	11th. April	1828	1016
From the Do. Do. —. Stating that he has addressed the requisite application to the French Government respecting the Interrogatories referred to him to be put to a Native Inhabitant of Pondicherry.	29th. Do.	Do.	11	29th. Do.	Do.	1615
To be recorded.	....		12	29th. Do.	Do.	1616
From the do. —. With replies in the French and Tamil languages to certain Interrogatories from the Judge of Chingleput which were referred to him to be put to Coopaswamy Iyer of Pondicherry.	10th. June	1828	12	20th. June	Do.	2166
To Do. —. With Extract from a letter from the Register to Foujdarry Adawlut and copy of the reply.	4th. July	Do.	5	4th. July	Do.	2209
G						
GANJAM, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	2d. January	1828	1	Dy. 11th. January	1828	109
From the—. States that the return of Danoonjiah Bunga to Ganjam would be attended with danger to the Tranquillity of the Country, but the impediments to his return will not be of long duration.	14th. October	1828	24	15th. January	1828	159
To the—. Desiring him to state whether there is now any objection to the return of Danoonjiah Bunge to Ganjam.	15th. January	1828	25	15th. Do.	Do.	160
From the—. Is decidedly of opinion that Danoonjiah Bunge should not be allowed to return to Ganjam His	27th. February	Do.	10	7th. March	Do.	575

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
GANJAM, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
Father Streekara Bunge the Zemindar of Goomsoor is involved in disputes with the neighbouring Zemindars and the return of his son would be injurious to the tranquillity of the Country.						
Resolution thereon.	....	.	11	7th. March	1828	578
From the—. Submitting a letter from the Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate soliciting leave to defend at the public expense two suits instituted against him in the Zillah Court of Chicacole for acts done by him as Magistrate.	20th. March	1828	16	28th. D°.	D°.	819
To the—. Permitting the Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate to defend the suit instituted against him in the Zillah Court at Chicacole at the public expense in the first instance.	28th. D°.	D°.	17	28th. D°.	D°.	833
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	31st. D°.	D°.	2	Dy. 11th. April	D°.	995
To the—. That it has been resolved not to permit Danoonjiah Bunge to return to the Ganjam District at present—with a letter to be delivered to the father of Danoonjiah Bunge.	15th. April	D°.	20	15th. D°.	D°.	1103
From the Magistrate—. Reporting compliance with the instructions lately conveyed to him respecting Danoonjiah Bunge and the delivery of a certain letter to his father; submits a copy and translation of the answer of the latter, sees no prospect of a reconciliation between the Father and son.	25th. D°.	D°.	1	6th. May	D°.	1634
To the—. To state whether any necessity exists for the 2 European Officers of the District vested with the powers of Magistrates residing in the same place.	11th. July	D°.	6	11th. July	D°.	2252
From the —. In reply to a reference lately made to him on the question whether one of the two officers in that District who are vested with the powers of Magistrate might not reside at Chicacole.	22d. D°.	D°.	5	5th. August	D°.	2531
To the—. The reasons stated in his letter for the expediency of residing in different parts of the district at different seasons considered satisfactory.	5th. August	D°.	6	5th. D°.	D°.	2534
From the—. Reporting that the ruinous building at Ganjam latetly used as a place of worship has been sold for fifty Rupees.	3d. October	D°.	12	24th. October	D°.	2972

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
G.O. BY GOVERNMENT.						
Copy of a—. Notifying the appointment of Assistant Surgeon A. Millingen to the Medical charge of the Zillah of Calicut.	Mily. Cons. 11th. January	1828	28	15th. January	1828	163
Extract from a.—. Assistant Surgeon Barton appointed to the medical charge of the Zillah of Cuddapah.	20th. June	Do.	15	27th. June	Do.	2187
GORDON, MR. PETER.						
From—. States that he is under close arrest of the Police since the 28th. December and requests his liberty or else the laws and an investigation into his situation.	31st. December	1827	19	8th. January	1828	97
From—. Giving an account of himself and his pursuits and detailing the circumstances under which he was first arrested at Ramnad and has since been kept under restraint —Requests that he may be set at liberty and be allowed a passport to the Coast to rejoin his vessel.	7th. January	1828	1	Dy 15th. Do.	Do.	131
From—. Giving information respecting a system of levying contributions from the dealers in firewood which he has seen carried on at Madura by Renters, Peons and Sepoys.	11th. February	Do.	15	11th. March	Do.	677
From—. Enclosing copies of letters addressed by him to the Justice of the Peace and to the Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Madura—about Purveyance of which they have taken no notice.	8th. Do.	Do.	17	11th. Do.	Do.	682
From—. States his belief that the Magistrate of Madura very frequently causes complaints to be made against females and confines them until they submit to the embraces of the Magistrate but that he has no evidence or particulars to support the charge.	16th. Do.	Do.	18	11th. Do.	Do.	684
From—. States that it is believed at Madura that Dr. Scarle opened convicts expiring under cholera and that the prisons ought to have coroners and requests that a letter from Mr. Gleig to Mrs. Miller at Ramnad may be called for.	8th. March	Do.	9	25th. Do.	Do.	795
From—. States that as he cannot procure a passport at Ramnad he is proceeding to the Presidency without one and requests that he may meet with no hindrance on the road.	14th. Do.	Do.	10	25th. Do.	Do.	796
To be recorded.	....		11	25th. Do.	Do.	797
From—. Furnishes answers to the interrogatories put to him at Madura; and states that he is a British subject—that he quitted	3rd. May	1828	20	9th. May	Do.	1693

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.	Page.
GORDON, MR. PETER—*cont.*			
England in 1816 in command of the Bengal Merchant which ship was sold at Calcutta in the same year—has no license to reside in India and never had one, never had a certificate of permission to reside at a greater distance than 10 miles from the Presidency—avows that necessity has made him become a colonist from a Free Trader and observes that he has not been able to disengage himself from Calcutta, where he is looked out for by his creditors and by orphans.			
From—. Requests that he may be furnished with the warrant for his arrest in December last and the Proceedings thereon in the Police Cutcherries at Ramnad and Madura, also with the correspondence between Government and the Magistracy which arose therefrom.	3d. May 1828	21 9th. May 1828	1696
Resolution thereon.	... ...	22 9th. Do. Do.	1698
From—. Expressing acknowledgements for his release from restraint and requesting to be furnished with a copy of the warrant for his arrest and of all proceedings in his case held at Ramnad and Madura.	1st. February 1828	25 11th. July Do.	2303
GOVERNMENT GAZETTE.			
To the Superintendent of the—. With a Regulation directing that 500 copies of it be printed without delay.	10th. April 1828	3 Dy. 11th. April 1828	996
To the Superintendent of the—. 400 copies of Regulations II, III, IV, V, VI, and VII to be printed immediately.	28th. Do. Do.	2 29th. Do. Do.	1599
GUNTOOR, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.			
From the Acting—. Representing the serious evils arising from the great distance of the Court at Nellore from the Guntoor District and recommending the establishment of some nearer Judicial authority.	14th. December 1827	11 22d. January 1828	192
To the Acting—. Desiring a report, whether the buildings formerly belonging to the Zillah Court of Guntoor are available for the Court about to be reestablished there.	14th. March 1828	10 14th. March Do.	704
From the Acting—. The houses formerly occupied by the Court and Jail at Guntoor were private property and rented by Government on the removal of the Court the Jail was converted by the owner into a dwelling house; and the Court house, which was sold to another native, has gone entirely	19th. Do. Do.	18 28th. Do. Do.	834

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
GUNTOOR, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*							
to decay. There being no other unoccupied house which is habitable it will be necessary to build a Court house and Jail—Requests a sketch of the old Military Cantonment of Guntoor from the Quarter Master General's Office to enable him to point out situations available for building.							
To the Acting—. With a copy of a letter addressed to Sudr Udalut on the subject of the Zillah Court about to be reestablished at Guntoor.	28th. March	1828	21	28th. March		1828	837
From the Acting—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	31st. Do.	Do.	9	Dy 8th. April		Do.	927
From the Acting—. Soliciting sanction for an estimated expense of Rupees 158–2–0 for repairing the South West Bastion of Fort at Timmerycottah which gave way during the late monsoon.	29th. Do.	Do.	35	Cons. 3d. Do.		Do.	977
To the Acting—. Sanctioning charge of Rupees 158–2–0 for repairing the Fort of Timmerycottah.	8th. April	Do.	36	8th. Do.		Do.	979
Order thereon	....		37	8th. Do.		Do.	*Ibid.*
To the—. That no plan of the old Military Cantonment of Guntoor is to be found in the Quarter Master General's Office.	18th. Do.	1828	26	18th. Do.		Do.	1242
From the Acting—. Sevalul a Sowcar residing in the Zillah of Guntoor having complained that one Casavadoss had arrested and detained his family at Catoogal near Hydrabad when on their way from the Maurvady Country to Narasawrowpettah; the Acting Magistrate of Guntoor repeatedly addressed the Resident, but not having received any reply from him, submits copies of his letters, in order that Government may issue instructions to the Resident on the subject	5th. July	Do.	17	11th. July		Do.	2286
Order thereon.	....		18	11th. Do.		Do.	2293
To the Acting—. With copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad.	19th. August	1828	2	19th. August		Do.	2600
GUNTOOR, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.							
To the—. With copies of Regulations enacted since the abolition of the former Court.	15th. August	1828	2	15th. August		1828	2586
From the—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 1,304 on account of furniture, Peons, Badges, Chobdar sticks &ca. required for his Court.	25th. July	Do.	4	15th. Do.		Do.	2588

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page*
GUNTOOR, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*								
To the—. Sanctioning Estimate of Rupees 1,304 for making Peons, Badges, Chobdar sticks and Furniture.	15th.	August	1828	5	15th.	August	1828	2591
Order thereon.	....			6	15th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*
From the—. Proposing an Establishment of servants for his Court and requesting authority to draw upon the Collector for certain expenses.	25th.	August	1828	14	2d.	September	Do.	2744
From the—. Reports his having nominated Soomanum Kistniah to be Government Vakeel; and requests a sunnud for him.	17th.	September	Do.	9	23d.	Do.	Do.	2848
To the—. Directing him to obtain the concurrence of the Collector previous to confirming the nomination of Soomanum Kistniah to be Government pleader in his Court.	23d.	Do.	Do.	10	23d.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Requesting to be informed whether his Moyen Zabitah has been sanctioned.	8th.	October	Do.	6	24th.	October	Do.	2968
To be recorded.	....			7	24th.	Do.	Do.	2968
From the—. Stating that of the two authorized Pleaders of his Court the Collector prefers C. Hummiah to be appointed Government Pleader, and requesting the usual sunnud for him.	25th.	October	1828	10	4th.	November	Do.	3041
To the—. Informing him that unless he and the Collector are satisfied that Copartie Hummiah is in all respects qualified, it is deemed advisable to defer appointing a Government Vakeel.	4th.	November	Do.	11	4th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the—. Recommending to his notice the claims contained in an accompanying petition of 2 persons who state that they held offices in the Zillah Court of Guntoor at the period of its abolition in 1818.	28th.	Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 2d.	Do.	Do.	3135
From the—. Solicits an answer to his letter of the 8th. October on the subject of his proposed Moyen Zabitah and contingent charges and states that he has hitherto defrayed the contingent charges and batta to prisoners from his own purse.	4th.	December	Do.	1	9th.	Do.	Do.	3143
To the—. Desiring a statement of the charges alluded to at the conclusion of his letter of the 4th. instant and in the 3d. para. of his letter of the 25th. August last; and also a statement of the arrears of pay due to the servants who have been actually employed in his Court since its re-institution.	9th.	Do.	Do.	2	9th.	Do.	Do.	3149

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
GUNTOOR JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*								
To the—. Sanctioning the establishment of his Court as stated in his letter of the 25th. August the whole monthly charge, amounting to Rupees 1,785.	19th.	December	1828	2	19th.	December	1828	3232
From the—. Submitting statements of contingent charges, of arrears of pay due to the Public servants of his Court, and of the amount paid on account of Batta to the Prisoners in his Jail, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 7,188-2-11 and requesting to be informed whether he is to pay 35 Rupees a month to the 1st. Dresser appointed to his Court.	17th.	Do.	Do.	3	30th.	Do.	Do.	3369

H

I

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
INDIA HOUSE.								
To the Secretary at the—. Stating that a Broken set of the Proceedings of Government in this Department from the 1st. May to the 31st. December 1827 accompany this paper.	19th.	February	1828	1	Dy. 22d.	February	1828	483
To do. —. With replies of Mr. J. Vaughan 2d. Judge of the Provincial Court Western Division, to the queries relative to the introduction of Trial by Jury into the Criminal Judicature of these territories and observing that in a former communication made by him he expressed himself decidedly averse to the system.	9th.	May	Do.	19	9th.	May	Do.	1692
To do. —. With Broken set of the Proceedings of Government in this Department from January 1st. to April 29th. 1828 together with an Index.	18th.	July	Do.	1	Dy. 22d.	July	Do.	2341
To the Secretary at the—. With copies of Reports from Circuit Judges with the orders passed thereon by the Foujdarry Adawlut and by the Government.	23d.	September	1828	1	26th.	September	1828	2866
To Ditto—. With the Broken set of the Proceedings in this Department from 30th. April to 27th. June 1828.	23d.	Do.	Do.	2	26th.	Do.	Do.	2867
To the Secretary at the—. With copy of Report from the 2d. Judge in Circuit Centre Division and copies of orders thereon from Government and Foujdarry Udalut to be laid before the Honorable Court.	19th.	December	Do.	9	19th.	December	Do.	3240

J

K

L

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
LETHOGRAPHIC PRESS.								
To the Chief Engineer in charge of the—. Requesting him to strike off 100 copies of certain Papers.	2d.	January	1828	5	Dy. 4th.	January	1828	6

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
LETHOGRAPHIC PRESS—*cont.*						
From the Acting Chief Engineer in charge of the—. With Lithograph copies of certain documents.	28th. January	1828	44	8th. February	1828	360
To the Acting Chief Engineer in charge of the —. Acknowledging the receipt of his letter and 100 copies of the original papers which accompanied it.	8th. February	Do.	45	8th. Do.	Do.	361
To the Chief Engineer in charge of the—. Requesting that 22 copies of the accompanying circular be printed, and transmitted to this office.	25th. April	Do.	1	29th. April	Do.	1599
LIST.						
List of Mohummadan Law Officers.	....		42	22d. Do.	Do.	1521
M						
MADURA, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Applying for a copy of the Judicial and Revenue selections.	15th. January	1828	19	25th. January	1828	250
To the—. Stating that a copy of the "Judicial and Revenue selections" cannot be spared.	25th. Do.	Do.	20	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Acting—. Reports his having joined his station.	6th. March	Do.	1	Dy. 14th. March	Do.	691
From the Acting—. Reports his having taken before the Collector of Tinnevelly the oaths of office as Acting Assistant Judge of Madura.	10th. Do.	Do.	2	21st. Do.	Do.	768
From the Acting—. Requesting to be informed what Deputation allowance Mr. Wroughton as Head Assistant, and himself as Sub-Collector are entitled for acting as assistant Judge.	7th. April	Do.	19	Cons. 18th. April	Do.	1233
To the—. An Assistant, or Sub-Collector acting as Assistant Judge to have a Deputation allowance of Rupees $10\frac{1}{2}$ per diem.	18th. Do.	Do.	20	Cons. 18th. Do.	Do.	1234
Order thereon.	....		21	Cons. 18th. Do.	Do.	1235
MADURA, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of the act of the 53d. Geo. III Cap. 155.	26th. December	1827	2	Dy. 4th. January	1828	4
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of 1st. part of the 4th. Volume of Reports of causes determined in the Sudder Dewany Adawlut of Fort William for 1825.	26th. Do.	Do.	3	Dy. 4th. Do.	Do.	5
From the—. Returning certain interrogatories with answers thereto, and a Tamil Document connected therewith received from the Acting Judge of Combaconum.	8th. January	1828	20	15th. January	Do.	152
From the—. Requesting to be informed whether he is to supply convicts to the Officer Commanding a Detachment of the 4th. Native Veteran Battalion at Madura to	9th. Do.	Do.	22	15th. Do.	Do.	153

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MADURA, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
erect a Butt for Ball practice and generally whether he is to comply with requisitions for convicts when alleged to be required for the public service or is to use his discretion in withholding their labour unless satisfactory explanation is furnished.						
To the—. Stating that the purpose for which the labour of convicts was required by the Officer Commanding a Detachment of the 4th. Native Veteran Battalion was clearly one of a public nature and observing that references for their employment should be made to the Foujdary Adawlut.	15th. January	1828	23	15th. January	1828	158
	....					
From the—. Bringing to notice that Mr. Wroughton has discontinued acting as Register.	14th. Do.	Do.	2	Dy. 29th. January	Do.	260
From the—. Explaining that Lieutenant Bruntons not being supplied with convicts was owing to his not having afforded the information called for.	21st. Do.	Do.	11	29th. January	Do.	268
To be recorded.	....		12	29th. Do.	Do.	270
From the—. Submitting a bill for office furniture Rupees 348.	30th. January	1828	26	8th. February	Do.	341
To the—. Sanctioning an Estimate of 348 Rupees for office furniture.	8th. February	Do.	27	8th. Do.	Do.	342
Order thereon.	....		28	8th. Do.	Do.	343
From the—. Has administered the oaths of office to Mr. W. Taylor as Acting Judge but being compelled to quit his station by the state of his health, suggests that the Acting Judge be commissioned to administer the prescribed oaths to Mr. Wroughton as Acting Assistant Judge of Madura.	12th. February	1828	5	26th. Do.	Do.	509
	....					
To W. R. Taylor Esq., Acting—. Directing the administration of the oaths of office as Acting Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura to Mr. J. Wroughton.	26th. Do.	Do.	6	26th. Do.	Do.	510
From the Acting—. Has administered the oaths of office to Mr. J. C. Wroughton as Acting Assistant Judge of Madura.	1st. March	Do.	2	11th. March	Do.	588
From the Acting—. Acknowledging the receipt of the 2d. Volume of Reports of cases determined in the Calcutta Nizamut Adawlut.	14th. Do.	Do.	7	Dy. 21st. March	Do.	771
From the Acting—. Acknowledging the receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	26th. Do.	Do.	7	1st. April	Do.	856
From Ditto—. Requesting that a Register may be appointed to the Court.	14th. May	Do.	3	1st August	Do.	2520

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MADURA, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*							
From the Acting—. Enclosing a copy of a letter he has addressed to the joint Magistrate respecting a riot at Madura between the Right hand and Left hand Castes.	1st.	September	1828	3	9th. September	1828	2804
To the Acting—. Stating that in cases of emergency the powers vested in a Magistrate may in his absence from the scene of disturbance, be exercised by the Acting Criminal Judge, and pointing out the Regulation on the subject.	9th.	Do.	Do.	4	9th. Do.	Do.	2806
From the Acting—. Requesting authority to expend Rupees 105½ in repairing the cutcherry of the District Moonsiff of Shevagunga.	15th.	November	Do.	7	21st. November	Do.	3092
To Ditto—. Authorizing disbursement of Rupees 105½ in repairing the Cutcherry of the District Moonsiff of Shevagungah.	21st.	Do.	Do.	8	21st. Do.	Do.	3094
Order thereon.		..		9	21st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid*
To the—. With an Interrogatory received from the Government of Colombo; and desiring him to obtain the reply of the witness therein named.	5th.	December	Do.	2	5th. December	Do.	3140
To the Acting—. Directing him to enquire into the case of Colendavelloo Pillay; whose petition is herewith transmitted.	30th.	Do.	Do.	2	Dy. after 30th. December	Do.	3382
MADURA, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.							
To the—. Transmitting for explanation copy of a letter from Peter Gordon.	8th.	January	1828	20	8th. January	1828	97
From the—. Submitting a communication from the Joint Magistrate at Ramnad, reporting the return of Mr. Peter Gordon to that District and his transmission to Madura. Earnestly recommends his removal from the District.	4th.	Do.	Do.	21	8th. Do.	Do.	98
To the—. Desiring the immediate release of Mr. Peter Gordon and calling for certain particulars.	8th.	Do.	Do.	22	8th. Do.	Do.	104
To the—. Referring for explanation copy of a letter from Mr. Peter Gordon complaining of his arrest in that District.	12th.	Do.	Do.	2	Dy. 15th. January	Do.	141
To the—. Referring to an accompanying copy of a letter from Mr. Gordon and desiring that if the statements in it are true, he will take effectual measures to put a stop to the abuses complained of.	11th.	March	Do.	16	Cons. 11th. March	Do.	682
From the—. With a letter from Peter Gordon in which he states that he considers Mr. Peter as the cause of something unwholesome having	4th.	Do.	Do.	19	11th. March	Do.	685

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MADURA, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
been administered to him frequently between the 1st. and 12th. January 1828 and himself as one of the many suffering under these ordinary acts of Mr. Peter's Hindoo administration.						
To be recorded	....		20	11th. March	1828	689
From the—. Reports that Mr. Peter Gordon has been released, that he has been called on to report whether he is a British subject, and has a license to reside in India ; but that he has made no reply, and that he has not deposited in the Civil Court any certificate of permission to reside in the district.	16th. January	1828	21	11th. July	Do.	2295
From the—. Reporting proceedings respecting Mr. Peter Gordon, and earnestly requesting permission to direct the immediate removal of that person from the district.	18th. Do.	Do.	22	11th. Do.	Do.	2296
From the—. Furnishing explanation relative to Mr. Peter Gordon and soliciting instructions for his guidance.	2d. February	Do.	26	11th. Do.	Do.	2304
Resolution thereon.	....		27	11th. Do.	Do.	2321
From the—. With a petition from Pareya Moyataven, praying that an allowance of thirty Rupees per month which was enjoyed by his father, now dead, one of the exiles returned from Penang may be continued to himself.	11th. July	1828	11	29th. Do.	Do.	2504
To the—. Thirty Rupees per mensem continued to Pareya Moyataven.	29th. Do.	Do.	12	29th. Do.	Do.	2508
Order thereon.	....		13	29th. Do.	Do.	2509
From the Joint Magistrate of the—. Reporting that a disturbance has taken place at Dindigul between the people of the Right and Left Hand Castes and his proceedings in consequence.	23d. August	1828	8	26th. August	Do.	2632
To the Joint Magistrate of the—. Approving of his intention to repair to Dindigul and of his proceedings relative to a disturbance between the Right and Left Hand Castes at that place.	26th. Do.	Do.	9	26th. Do.	Do.	2637
MALABAR, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. With a list of Regulations received from the Zillah Court —Soliciting permission to be supplied with those deficient and with an additional copy of the whole.	4th. January	1828	26	15th. January	1828	161
To the—. With a copy of the English Regulations of 1824 and 1825 to complete the set received from the Zillah Court and stating that his application for an additional set will be early considered.	15th. Do.	Do.	27	15th. Do.	Do.	162

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MALABAR, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
From the—. Submits a correspondence with the Provincial Court from which it appears that in their opinion the Sudder Ameen of his Court appointed under Regulation I of 1827, is displaced by that provision of Regulation XI of the same year which requires that the office of Sudder Ameen of an Auxiliary Court at the station of a Provincial Court shall be held by the Hindoo Law Officer of the Provincial Court —Recommends that the person in question be either continued in the office or restored to that of District Moonsif from which he was taken.	10th. January	1828	1	18th. January	1828	166
To the—. Directing him to submit his representation regarding the Sudder Ameen of his Court through the channel of the Provincial Court.	18th. Do.	Do.	2	18th. Do.	Do.	173 ✓
From the Acting—. Soliciting orders as to what allowance he is to draw for acting as Assistant Judge of Malabar, independent of his fixed salary as Register to the Provincial Court.	29th. February	Do.	17	7th. March	Do.	583
To the do —. Fixing Deputation allowance for Register of a Provincial Court whilst acting as Assistant Judge at 10½ Rupees a day.	7th. March	Do.	18	7th. March	Do.	584
Order thereon.	....		19	7th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.* ✓
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Judge and of the reply to it.	19th. September	1828	11	19th. September	Do.	2834
MALABAR, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	2d. January	1828	2	Dy. 8th. January	1828	57
From the—. Requesting leave of absence from his office from the 1st. February to the day of his embarkation—the ship on which he proceeds to England is expected to leave Bombay about the middle of February.	1st. Do.	Do.	16	8th. Do.	Do.	94
To the Judge of the—. Granting him leave of absence from office from 1st. February to the day of his embarkation—and stating that Mr. Whish has been directed to take charge of the Court until the arrival of Mr. Gahagan, his successor.	8th. Do.	Do.	17	8th. Do.	Do.	95
Order thereon.	....		18	8th. Do.	Do.	96
To the—. Notifying Assistant Surgeon A. Millengers Appointment to the medical charge of the Zillah of Calicut until Assistant Surgeon Chapman's arrival.	15th. January	1828	29	15th. Do.	Do.	163
From the—. Requesting sanction for various contingent charges, amounting to Rupees 1457–10–7.	10th. Do.	Do.	6	22d. Do.	Do.	183

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MALABAR, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
To the—. Sanctioning contingent charges amounting to Rupees 1457–10–7.	22d. January	1828	7	22d. January	1828	D°. 189
From the—. Has administered the Oaths of office to Mr. C. M. Whish as acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar.	4th. February	D°.	15	12th. February	D°.	389
From the Acting—. Has taken the Oaths of office and entered upon the duties of the Zillah of Malabar.	4th. D°.	D°.	16	12th. D°.	D°.	389
To be recorded.	....		17	12th. D°.	D°.	390 ✓
From the—. Requests that the Civil Auditor be instructed to consider his leave of absence from office from the 1st. February to the day of his embarkation as granted on certified ill health.	14th. February	D°.	22	19th. D°.	D°.	475
To F. Holland Esq., Judge of the Zillah of—. That the Civil Auditor will be instructed to consider the leave of absence granted to Mr. Holland as granted on certified ill health.	19th. D°.	D°.	23	19th. D°.	D°.	477
Order thereon.	....		24	19th. D°.	D°.	478
From the Acting—. Acknowledging the receipt of the 2d. Volume of Reports of cases determined in the Nizamut Adawlut of Calcutta.	17th. March	1828	3	Dy. 25th. March	D°.	788 ✓
From the Acting—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	28th. D°.	D°.	3	8th. April	D°.	925
From the Acting—. Reporting the embarkation of Mr. T. Holland late Judge of that Zillah in prosecution of his voyage to Europe.	30th. April	D°.	3	6th. May	D°.	1639
From the D°. —. Bringing to notice the want of a Register to that Zillah since August 1827, expresses a hope that the Government will think it necessary that he should be assisted in the arduous duties of the office of Judge and Criminal Judge.	7th. July	D°.	4	1st. August	D°.	2520
To be recorded.	....		5	1st. D°.	D°.	2522
From the—. Requesting permission to transfer to the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry all the native Records of the late Zillah Court of North Malabar.	12th. September	D°.	9	19th. September	D°.	2830
To the—. Authorizing him to transfer to the Auxiliary Court at Tellicherry all the Native Records of the late Zillah Court of North Malabar.	19th. September	D°.	10	19th. September	D°.	2833
From the—. Requesting sanction for a charge of Rupees 273–12–7 paid to Extra English Translators for translating cases for the 2d. Sessions of the current year.	16th. D°.	D°.	11	23d. D°.	D°.	2849

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
MALABAR, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*								
From the—. Requesting sanction for an increase in the establishment of his Court involving an additional monthly expense of Rupees 130.	14th.	November	1828	1	28th.	November	1828	3119
From the—. Represents the inefficient state of the Kolkar Jail Establishment of that Zillah—Requests authority to employ all the effective Kolkars as regular peons and to appoint peons in succession to Kolkars resigning or superannuated; and recommends that the muskets &ca. of the Kolkars be returned into store and swords to be paid for by the Peons issued.	18th.	Do.	Do.	2	28th.	Do.	Do.	3124
To the Judges of the—. Stating that recommendations for increase or alterations in his establishment should be transmitted through the Provincial Court and the Sudder Udawlut.	28th.	Do.	Do.	3	28th.	Do.	Do.	3128
MALABAR, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.								
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	2d.	January	1828	3	Dy. 8th.	January	1828	58
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Combaconum enclosing information respecting the disposal of the property of Appoo Cautan and others, and the persons with whom they were intimate trusting it will be means of arresting their accomplices.	22d.	February	Do.	6	22d.	February	Do.	501
From the—. Stating that he will be prepared to submit before the end of the current month the required information on the subject of Town Cauzees.	19th.	May	Do.	19	27th.	May	Do.	1935
To be recorded.		....		20	27th.	Do.	Do.	1937
From the—. Requesting authority to bring to trial before the Criminal Court of Malabar and eventually before the Court of Circuit five inhabitants of that Zillah accused of having committed an offence within the territory of the Rajah of Cochin.	3d.	October	Do.	12	10th.	October	Do.	2897
To the—. Ordering that five persons charged with having stolen property to the amount of 30 gold fanams from Narine Bramin, residing within the territory of Rajah of Cochin be tried before the Criminal Judge of Malabar, or if he should so direct, before the Court of Circuit for the Western Division.	10th.	Do.	Do.	13	10th.	Do.	Do.	2899
From the—. Requesting sanction for the delivery of the quantity of ammunition specified in his last Indent.	20th.	November	Do.	7	28th.	November	Do.	3130

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MALABAR, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
To the—. Stating that Military Board have been directed to cause the ammunition specified on his Indent to be issued.	28th. November	1828	9	28th. November	1828	3132
MALACCA.						
From the Resident Councillor at—. With the Quarterly Return of Madras Convicts at Malacca.	2d. November	1827	16	15th. January	1828	149
From the Resident Councillor at—. With a Quarterly Return of Madras Convicts at Malacca.	2d. February	Do.	5	29th. February	Do.	534
From Ditto—. With the annual Return of Madras Convicts at Malacca.	6th. May	Do.	14	20th. June	Do.	2167
From Ditto —. With a list of 13 Convicts who have made their escape from that settlement.	16th. August	Do.	3	11th. October	Do.	2921
MASULIPATAM, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	28th. March	1828	2	Dy. 8th. April	1828	924
From the—. Reporting circumstances under which he has lately deemed it necessary to call upon the Officer Commanding the Division for the aid of a small Military force and representing inconveniences experienced in his district inconsequence of the restrictions on such requisitions imposed by orders of the 25th. March 1825.	29th. July	Do.	5	8th. August	Do.	2563
To the—. Relative to his applying for military force for the seizure of Anda Rajah Naikadoo a notorious gang leader and stating that in cases of unusual occurrence civil and military officers are authorized under the rules laid down in the orders of 25th. March 1825 to act according to the emergency and the best of their judgment.	8th. August	Do.	6	8th. Do.	Do.	2569
From the—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for ammunition required for the use of the armed Sibbendy in his district.	5th. September	Do.	5	12th. September	Do.	2814
To the—. His indent on the Commissary of Ordnance sanctioned and transmitted to the Military Board.	12th. Do.	Do.	6	12th. Do.	Do.	2815
From the—. Reporting the apprehension of the notorious Gang Leader Rajah Naikadoo.	10th. October	Do.	8	24th. October	Do.	2968
To the—. Expressing the satisfaction of Government that the notorious Gang Leader Rajah Naikadoo, has been apprehended.	24th. Do.	Do.	9	24th. Do.	Do.	2969

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MASULIPATAM, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	3d. January	1828	2	Dy. 11th. January	1828	109
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of 2d. Volume of Reports of causes determined in the Sudder Dewany Adawlut of Fort William from 1812 to 1819.	31st. December	1827	3	Do.	Do.	110
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of 1st. part of 4th. Volume of Reports of causes determined in the Sudder Dewany Adawlut of Fort William.	31st. Do.	Do.	4	Do.	Do.	110
From the—. The accounts of his Court's Treasury exhibit a disbursement of 140 Rupees paid by order of his predecessor the late Mr. G. F. Cherry to a writer of the Court deputed to Cocanada for taking charge of the estate of the late Mr. H. Sewell civil service. This Gentlemen's executors Messrs. Griffths & Co., Madras were applied to refund the sum with which they declined compliance as the amount has never been brought to the public account, submits the circumstance for orders regarding the mode of realizing the money.	19th. June	1828	7	27th. June	Do.	2180
MEDICAL BOARD.						
To the—. Referring for Report, a letter from Assistant Surgeon Williamson at Seringapatam and under circumstances stated observing that there will not be occasion for the services of a medical officer for the Civil Establishments there.	4th. January	1828	16	4th. January	1828	32
To the—. Referring for Report copy of a letter from the Acting Judge of Bellary respecting Mr. Turnbull's medical allowances.	4th. Do.	Do.	20	4th. Do.	Do.	43
From the Secretary to the—. Recommending that the usual allowances may be granted to Mr. Turnbull while in medical charge of the Zillah of Bellary.	10th. Do.	Do.	13	15th. Do.	Do.	148
From the Secretary to the—. Stating that the Garrison Assistant Surgeon of Seringapatam will not hereafter be entitled to draw any civil allowances except the established salary as local Superintendent of Vaccination and the Vaccinator's pay.	10th. Do.	Do.	7	29th. Do.	Do.	264
To the—. Acknowledging the receipt of their Secretary's letter of the 10th. Instant and enclosing a copy of the instructions given to the Collector of Coimbatore on the subject of the said letter.	29th. Do.	Do.	9	29th. Do.	Do.	267
From the—. Submitting returns of the sick in the Civil Department.	27th. December	1827	14	4th. March	Do.	551
To be recorded.	....		15	4th. Do.	Do.	559

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MEDICAL BOARD—*cont.*						
From the—. Recommending that certain persons employed as Zillah Native Doctor may be entertained as second Dressers for the Civil Department and attached to the station of Rajahmundry and to the Zillahs of Bellary, Mangalore and Calicut and to the Civil Department at Honore, suggest that these appointments, is approved, may be notified to the Civil Auditor in order that the regulated monthly pay of a second dresser, at Rupees 24–8–0 may be passed to them and a corresponding deduction made from the allowance for servants, which is drawn by the medical officer under whom they shall be placed.	22d. May	1828	6	30th. May	1828	1948
To the—. Sanctioning proposed appointments of certain Zillah Native Doctors as second Dressers for the Civil Department.	30th. Do.	Do.	7	30th. Do.	Do.	1950
From the—. With a half yearly General Return of the sick in the Civil Department under this Presidency for the latter half of 1827.	12th. June	Do.	6	17th. June	Do.	2144
To be recorded.	....		7	17th. Do.	Do.	2148
From the—. With the General Return of sick in the Civil Department for the first half of 1828.	13th. November	1828	5	25th. November	Do.	3107
To be recorded.	....		6	25th. Do.	Do.	3111
MILITARY BOARD.						
From the—. Submitting for sanction, a revised Estimate for repairing the Zillah Court House Jail and other public buildings attached thereto at Combaconum, amounting to Rupees 22,185–14–3.	18th. December	1827	12	4th. January	1828	12
To the—. Sanctioning revised Estimate for repairing the Court House and Jail, &ca. at Combaconum amounting to Rupees 22,185–14–3 all works not tending to the security of the buildings to be omitted.	4th. January	1828	13	4th. Do.	Do.	28
Order thereon.	....		14	4th. Do.	Do.	29
From the—. Accounting for the delay in executing certain Improvements to the Jail at Chicacole.	4th. January	Do.	9	15th. Do.	Do.	145
To be recorded.	....		10	15th. Do.	Do.	147
From the—. Stating that the Estimates submitted by them for repairs to the Zillah Court House, Jail and other buildings attached, at Combaconum was prepared on the most economical plan.	8th. January	1828	14	1st. Do.	Do.	292
To the—. Transmitting a letter dated 1st. February 1828 respecting the bad state of the Jails and Court House of Combaconum from the Judge of that place.	8th. February	Do.	38	8th. February	Do.	357

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*						
To the—. Requesting a supply of 100 stand of serviceable arms, for the Principal Collector of the Southern Division of Arcot.	19th. February	1828	20	19th. February	1828	474
Order thereon.	....		21	19th. D°.	D°.	475
From the—. Stating the causes by which the repairs and improvements to the Jail Buildings and Court house at Combaconum were delayed and that no further time will be lost in executing the works ordered.	12th. February	1828	18	26 D°.	D°.	527
To the—. With authority to comply with the Indent of the Magistrate of Vizagapatam for ammunition for the armed Police.	7th. March	D°.	15	7th. March	D°.	582
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of certain letters and reporting compliance with the orders therein conveyed.	4th. D°.	D°.	6	Dy. 21st. March	D°.	770
From the—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 6,556–11–8 for making certain additions and repairs to the Jail and Offices attached at Madura—The Estimate, formerly sanctioned for repairs to the above buildings has been cancelled.	18th. D°.	D°.	13	28th. D°.	D°.	813
To the—. Sanctioning an estimate for repairs of the Jail and offices at Madura Rupees 6,556–11–8.	28th. D°.	D°.	14	28th. D°.	D°.	818
Order thereon.	... ...		15	28th. D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Submitting for sanction —A Bill for repairing the roof of the Moonsiff's Court at Manantoddy, amounting to Rupees 33–15–5. A Bill for raising the Floor of the Jail at Chicacole, amounting to Rupees 551–11–0.	4th. March	1828	8	29th. April	D°.	1612
To the—. Sanctioning Bill for the repair of the Moonsiff's Court House at Manantoddy amounting to Rupees 33–15–5 the balance due being Rupees 3–15–5 also bill for raising the floor of the Jail at Chicacole Rupees 551–11–0.	29th. April	D°.	9	29th. D°.	D°.	1613
Order thereon.	....		10	29th. D°.	D°.	1615
To the—. With Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	20th. June	1828	5	20th. June	D°.	2160
From the—. Representing the inconvenience experienced at the Gun Carriage Manufactory at Seringapatam in consequence of there being no officer on the spot authorised to decide suits for value exceeding ten Rupees.	24th. D°.	D°.	8	4th. July	D°.	2212

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*						
To the—. Stating the order of removal of the Court of the Native Judge of Colligal to Seringapatam by which a remedy has been provided for the inconvenience noticed by the Superintendent of the Gun Carriage Manufactory in his letter to their address of the 14th. ultimo.	4th. July	1828	9	4th. July	1828	2216
To the—. Requesting them to issue instructions for the repair of two buildings appertaining to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division.	22d. August	Do.	7	22d. August	Do.	2617
From the—. Submitting for sanction a Bill amounting to Rupees 178–3–9½ for materials &ca. supplied by the late Acting Superintending Engineer of Malabar and Canara in commencing the construction of a Jail at Mangalore.	5th. Do.	Do.	7	29th. Do.	Do.	2667
To the—. Sanctioning bill of Rupees 178–3–9½ for materials and workmanship supplied by Major Peckering in commencing the construction of a Jail at Mangalore.	29th. Do.	Do.	8	29th. Do.	Do.	2668
Order thereon.	....		9	29th. Do.	Do.	2669
From the—. Submitting for sanction, a Bill for material &ca. supplied by the Acting Superintending Engineer Northern Division in repairing the roof of the guard shed attached to the Jail at Chicacole, amounting to Rupees 14–10–0.	12th. August	1828	10	29th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the—. Sanctioning bill of Rupees 14–10–0 for materials and workmanship supplied to Lieutenant Smith in repairing the roof of the guard shed of the Jail at Chicacole.	29th. Do.	Do.	11	29th. Do.	Do.	2671
Order thereon.	....		12	29th. Do.	Do.	2672
To the—. Sanctioning Indent on the Commissary of Ordnance at Masulipatam for ammunition required for the use of the armed sibbendy in the District.	12th. September	Do.	7	12th. September	Do.	2815
From the—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 57–9–0, for repairs to the Cookroom of the Jail Godown at Madura.	2d. Do.	Do.	3	19th. Do.	Do.	2826
To the—. Sanctioning Estimate for repairs to the Jail at Madura Rupees 57–0–9.	19th. Do.	Do.	4	19th. Do.	Do.	2828
Order thereon.	....		5	19th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Submitting an Estimate amounting to Rupees 423–6–2 for improving the security of the Jail at Chicacole; and reporting that, anticipating the sanction of Government they have authorized the immediate execution of the work.	9th. Do.	Do.	6	23d. Do.	Do.	2843

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*						
To the—. Sanctioning Estimate of Rupees 423-6-2 for improving the security of the Zillah Jail at Chicacole.	23d. September	1828	7	23d. September	1828	2847
Order thereon.	....		8	23d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the—. Directing them to issue instructions to the Superintending Engineer to revise the plans for the construction of the Court House and Jail of Canara in concert with the Judge of that place.	23d. September	1828	14	23d. Do.	Do.	2852
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary for their consideration and report.	21st. October	Do.	5	21st. October	Do.	2952
From the—. Submitting for sanction an Estimate amounting to Rupees 554–10–10⅜, for repairing two buildings attached to the Western Provincial Court.	7th. Do.	Do.	1	31st. D	Do.	3020
To the—. Sanctioning Estimate for the repair of two buildings appertaining to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Western Division of Rupees 554–10–10⅜.	31st. Do.	Do.	2	31st. Do.	Do.	3024
Order thereon.	....		3	31st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Recommending for sanction Estimates, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 24–9–3 for repairs to the Judicial Buildings at Bellary.	28th. October	1828	5	7th. November	Do.	3062
To the—. Sanctioning Estimate of Rupees 24–9–3 for repairs to the Public Buildings at Bellary occupied by the Judicial Department.	7th. November	Do.	6	7th. Do.	Do.	3065
Order thereon.	....		7	7th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Assistant Judge of Canara and calling their attention to a letter addressed to them from this Department in May 1827 relative to the Auxiliary Court.	21st. November	1828	11	21st. Do.	Do.	3100
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Malabar and requesting them to cause the articles called for by him to be issued.	28th. Do.	Do.	8	28th. Do.	Do.	3131
From the Secretary to the—. Reporting that the whole of the Cats-o-nine tails required are ready to be dispatched from the Arsenal to such stations as Government may direct.	4th. December	Do.	6	9th. December	Do.	3151
To the—. Requesting them to cause the whole of the Cats-o-nine tails mentioned in their letter of the 4th. Instant to be transmitted to this office.	9th. Do.	Do.	7	9th. Do.	Do.	3152
From the—. With three bills for works in the Judicial Department by Captain Purton Superintending Engineer in the Centre Division.	4th. November	Do.	10	16th. Do.	Do.	3171

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MILITARY BOARD—*cont.*						
To the—. Sanctioning bill for glass windows to the Provincial Court House at Chittoor of Rupees 283–12–6 for constructing a Criminal Record Room at Nellore of Rupees 1,690–0–9 for converting the Barrack at Chingleput into a Jail Hospital of Rupees 3,784–4–6.	16th. December	1828	11	16th. December	1828	3173
Order thereon.	....		12	16th. Do.	Do.	3174
From the—. Reporting that the Estimate for alterations in the Jail Hospital at Bellary is correct; but that the Acting Chief Engineer apprehends—they may render it more easy for the prisoners to escape.	25th. November	1828	5	19th. Do.	Do.	3234
To the—. Sanctioning conditionally the proposed alterations in the Hospital of the Zillah Jail at Bellary of which the Estimate is Rupees 1,149–0–0.	19th. December	1828	6	19th. Do.	Do.	3236
Order thereon.	....		7	19th. Do.	Do.	3237
To the—. Giving directions for distribution of the Cats-o-nine tails.	19th. December	1828	8	19th. Do.	Do.	3237
To the—. With copy of a letter from the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary, and of the reply to it.	26th. Do.	Do.	16	26th. Do.	Do.	3363
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS.						
Extract from the—. The temporary employments of Assistant Surgeon Magrath attached to the Zillah of Chingleput to afford medical aid to the Troops at Wallajahbad, sanctioned.	Mily. Cons. 4th. January	1828	23	8th. January	1828	105
Extract from the—. Containing a Minute of the Commander-in-Chief relative to a provision to be made for the disposal of all persons subject to Military Law and employment out of the Company's territories, who may be convicted and sentenced by Native General Courts Martial.	Mily. Cons. 15th. January	Do.	24	25th. Do.	Do.	256
Extract from the—. Ordered that a copy of a letter from the Quarter Master General (stating that no plan is to be found of the old Military Cantonment at Guntoor) be transmitted to the Judicial Department with a reference to a letter addressed to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief from that Department under date the 28th. ultimo.	Mily. Cons. 11th. April	Do.	25	18th. April	Do.	1241
Extract from the—. The Officer Commanding Poonamalle requests that Police authority may be again vested in him.	Do.	Do.	6	6th. May	Do.	1640

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.				Page
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*						
From the Adjutant General of the Army in—. Containing copy of a letter from the Adjuant General of the Army expressing the opinion of the Commander-in-Chief that the establishment of certain rules is not called for in the case of Military convicts, marching for the purpose of being delivered over to the Civil power His Excellency proposes that any native officer non-commissioned officer or soldier committed to Prison upon a charge of any offence, shall not be entitled to receive any part of his pay, during the period of such commitment; and that a certain allowance may be authorized for the maintenance of Military convicts sentenced under the Provisions of Act VI Section XII, Regulation V 1827, from the date of their commitment and so long as they may continue in Military custody.	Mily. Cons. 29th. April	1828	1	23d. May	1828	1777
Resolution thereon.	....		2	23d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract from the—. Major Davis, the Officer Commanding the Invalids at Chingleput, objects to the Sepoys being employed to guard convicts at work on the roads. The Judge explains that this has been usual since 1817—that it has been approved by Government and that he cannot dispense with the sepoys without entertaining a large addition to his establishment of Peons.	Mily. Cons. 18th. April	1828	21	27th. Do.	Do.	1937
Resolution thereon.	....		22	27th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract from the Proceedings of the Medical Board in the—. The Medical Board recommend that certain native Dressers may be transferred to the Civil Departments in Combaconum, Chicacole, Guntoor, Cuddapah, Madura, Tinnevelly and Cummum and suggest that these appointments, if approved be notified to the Civil Auditor in order that the regular monthly pay of a 1st. Dresser at 35 Rupees and of a 2nd. Dresser at 21½ Rupees may be passed by them and a corresponding deduction made from the allowance granted to the Medical Officers, for the provision of servants.	Mily. Cons. 22d. May	1828	11	10th. June	Do.	2119
Resolution thereon.	....		12	10th. Do.	Do.	2121
Order thereon.	....		12	10th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract from the—. Containing copy of a letter from the Adjutant General of the Army and an Extract from Division Orders by Colonel McDowell Commanding in the Ceded Districts, directing Assistant Surgeon	Mily. Cons. 20th. June	1828	12	4th. July	Do.	2221

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
MINUTES OF CONSULTATION IN THE POLITICAL, MILITARY, FOREIGN, PUBLIC, COMMERCIAL, FINANCIAL, ECCLESIASTICAL AND LAW DEPARTMENTS—*cont.*						
Ladd of the 27th. Regiment N.I. to proceed and assume Medical charge of the Zillah of Cuddapah, while the Commander-in-Chief recommends may be confirmed.						
Resolution thereon.	....		13	4th. July	1828	*Ibid.*
Order thereon.	....		14	4th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Extract from a letter to the Marine Board in the—. That the copper coinage for the Government of Prince of Wale's Island; the Military stores, the native convicts and certain sheep be shipped on the Honorable Company's ship Macqueen, Louther and Fairlu.	Public Cons. 4th. July	1828	28	11th. Do.	Do.	2322
Extract from the—. Respecting the attendance of subjects of the Rajah of Mysore as witnesses &ca.	Pol. Cons. 8th. August	Do.	8	12th. August	Do.	2582
Extract from the—. That a copy of a letter from the Resident at Hydrabad on the subject of a letter addressed to him on 6th. February last be furnished to the Judicial Department.	Pol. Cons. 15th. August	Do.	1	19th. Do.	Do.	2600
Extract from a letter to G. Garrow Esq., G. Hadow Esq., and Lieutenant Colonel Cubbon Commissary General in the—. Appointing them as a Committee to investigate and Report upon the claims of certain Brinjarries against the Commissariat.	Mily. Cons. 12th. August	Do.	10	5th. September	Do.	2794
Extract from the—. Resolved that copy of a letter from the Collector of Masulipatam to the Officer Commanding in Northern Division requesting Military aid for securing the person of the notorious gang leader Rajanaickdoo and also of communication from the Quarter Master General, be furnished to the Judicial Department.	Mily. Cons. 9th. September	Do.	8	12th. Do.	Do.	2816
Extract from the—. Resolution respecting the liability of the Public Servants on the Establishments of Chaplains at Military Bazar stations to the Military Jurisdiction.	Mily. Cons. 21st. November	Do.	2	2d. December	Do.	3136
Extract from the—. Resolution respecting the distribution of the copies of the Military Boundary on the Neelgherries received from the Quarter-Master General of the Army.	Mily. Cons. 9th. December	Do.	22	16th. Do.	Do.	3225
Extract from the—. Resolution respecting the abolishing the Law Officers to the Zillah Courts.	Fl. Cons. 5th. December	Do.	24	16th. Do.	Do.	3226
Extract from the—. Resolution relative to the amount of Batta to be allowed to the servants of the Southern Provincial Court whilst on Circuit.	9th. December	Do.	26	16th. Do.	Do.	3228

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
N							
NELLORE, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.							
From the—. Requests sanction for a charge of Rupees 368 for erecting another thatched house &ca. for the manufacture of country paper by the prisoners in his Jail, to enable him to provide the Principal Collector of Nellore with the quantity required for his Cutcherry, shews a consequent saving of Rupees 1,450 a year.	2d.	February	1828	20	8th. February	1828	333
To the—. Sanctioning an Estimate of 368 Rupees for erecting a thatched house &ca. for a manufacture of paper by Prisoners.	8th.	Do.	Do.	21	8th. Do.	Do.	337
Order thereon.		....		22	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Requesting sanction for 2,000 Rupees being advanced to him by the Principal Collector of his district for procuring Rice for prisoners in the Zillah Jail at a favourable rate.	18th.	April	1828	14	22d. April	Do.	1258
To the—. That the Principal Collector of Nellore will be authorized to advance him the sum of Rupees 2,000 for the purpose of procuring rice for the prisoners in his Jail at a favourable rate.	22d.	Do.	Do.	15	22d. Do.	Do.	1259
Order thereon.		....		16	22d. April	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Register in charge in the—. Requesting special sanction for expenses incurred in building a cook room for Prisoners and in repairing the old Jail amounting to Rupees 761-1-11.	13th.	June	1828	8	17th. June	Do.	2148
To the Judge of the—. Sanctioning the expense for constructing a cook room for the Prisoners and repairing the old Jail amounting to Rupees 761-1-11.	13th.	Do.	Do.	9	17th. Do.	Do.	2151
Order thereon.		....		10	17th. Do.	Do.	2152
From the—. Under circumstances stated, requests that he may be exempted from the retrenchment of Rupees 1,115-10-0 which the Civil Auditor has directed to be made from his allowances for the one month of his absence on leave, during which the Civil Court at Nellore was adjourned.	26th.	June	1828	12	11th. July	Do.	2279
To the—. Exemption from stoppages for the portion of his leave during which the Court was closed.	11th.	July	Do.	13	11th. Do.	Do.	2282
Order thereon.		....		14	11th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Requesting sanction for actual charges to the amount of Rupees 736-7-2 incurred in erecting a thatched house &ca. for the manufacture of paper by the convicts in his Jail.	30th.	October	1828	7	4th. November	Do.	3035

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
NELLORE, JUDGE AND CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
To the—. Sanctioning charge of Rupees 736-7-2 for a thatched House &ca. for the manufacture of Country Paper by the convicts.	4th. November	1828	8	4th. November	1828	3040
Order thereon.	....		9	4th. D°.	D°.	*ibid.*
NELLORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging the receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	26th. March	1828	3	Dy. 1st. April	1828	854
From the—. Stating his wish to confer Police authority on the Rajah of Vencatagherry, but expressing doubts on certain points connected with the measure—Explaining the arrangements which he thinks, might be adopted with advantage on the occasion.	28th. June	D°.	15	11th. July	D°.	2283
NORTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT.						
From the Judges of the—. Requesting sanction for charges, to the amount of Rupees 413, on account of furniture and repairs.	7th. July	1828	8	29th. July	1828	2502
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning Rupees 413 for providing new furniture and repairing two rooms in the Court House.	29th. D°.	D°.	9	29th. D°.	D°.	2503
Order thereon.	....		10	29th. D°.	D°.	2504
O						
P						
POLICE, SUPERINTENDENT OF.						
To the—. To take charge of the convicts to be sent down by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput for transportation.	11th. July	1828	30	11th. July	1828	2323
To the—. That unless an Interpreter of the Chinese language can be procured in the next 3 days, he is required to report the same in order that prisoners confined in Chingleput district and ignorant of any other language may be set at liberty.	12th. August	D°.	2	12th. August	D°.	2575
From the—. That no person is known to his Department acquainted with the Chinese language.	15th. D°.	D°.	7	15th. D°.	D°.	2592
PRESIDENT.						
Minute of the—. Giving a further explanation of his sentiments respecting the system of administering justice under this Presidency—and proposing that copies of certain trials be sent for examination to the Court of Directors and that the attention of the College Board be called to the expediency of modifying the rule which restricts the study of Persian.	7th. January	1828	4	8th. January	1828	59
Resolution thereon.	....		5	8th. D°.	D°.	82
Order thereon.	....		6	8th. D°.	D°.	84

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*						
Minute of the—. Offering observations relative to Mr. Baber's conduct in Assaulting certain Natives at Mangalore and recommending his suspension from office.	25th. January	1828	5	25th. January	1828	234
Resolution thereon	....		6	25th. Do.	Do.	239
Minute of the—. Proposing appointments.	25th. January	1828	9	25th. Do.	Do.	241
Approved.	....		10	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing appointments.	29th. January	1828	3	29th. Do.	Do.	262
Approved	....		4	29th. Do.	Do.	263
Minute of the—. Proposing that Mr. Underwood be appointed Register at Chingleput.	15th. February	1828	16	15th. February	Do.	438
Approved.	....		17	15th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. In consequence of Mr. Baber having charged Mr. Vaughan with personal enmity and having asserted that he cannot have an impartial trial before him proposes that Mr. Greenway be appointed to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara for the purpose of conducting the proceedings and that Mr. Vaughan be appointed to act as a Judge of the Western Provincial Court.	16th. February	1828	5	19th. Do.	Do.	447
Minute of the—. Proposing appointment (vide Public Consultation 29th. February 1828).	29th. Do.	Do.	2	29th. Do.	Do.	532
Order thereon.	....		3	29th. Do.	Do.	532
Minute of—. Proposing appointments.	15th. April	1828	1	15th. April	Do.	1082
Approved.	....		2	15th. Do.	Do.	1083
Minute of—. Proposing to abolish the situation of Head Assistant to the Register of the Sudr Udalut to increase the pay of the senior Deputy Register from 875, to 1,300 Rupees per mensem; and to reduce the expense of the European ministerial Establishment of the Court.	22d. April	1828	5	22d. Do.	Do.	1252
Approved.	....		6	22d. Do.	Do.	1254
Minute of the—. Proposing appointments.	10th. June	1828	1	10th. June	Do.	2112
Approved.	....		2	10th. Do.	Do.	2113
Minute of the—. Proposing the appointments of Mr. Hooper to be Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Salem—Mr. Lavie to be Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara Mr. Smallett to be Acting Head Assistant at Cuddapah and Mr. Blare to be Assistant to the Collector in the Jaghire.	25th. July	1828	1	25th. July	Do.	2356
Approved.	....		2	25th. Do.	Do.	2357
Order thereon.	....		3	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*						
Minute of the—. Considering the charges against Mr. Baber to have been established. Tracing the examination of witnesses—Animadverting on the spirit of verulence and extra judicial interference shown by Mr. Baber in Records of former Governments shewing the necessity of removing him from his office of First Judge of Circuit Western Division.	25th. July	1828	19	25th. July	1828	2410
Resolution thereon.	....		20	25th. Do.	Do.	2470
Minute of the—. Proposing Mr. Douglas to be appointed Register to the Provincial Court of appeal for the Southern Division.	29th. July	1828	1	29th. Do.	Do.	2485
Approved.	....	..	2	29th. Do.	Do.	2486
Order thereon.			3	29th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing that Mr. C. E. Oakes be appointed Register to the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for the Northern Division.	5th. September	1828	1	5th. September	Do.	2754
Approved.	....		2	5th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Order thereon.	....		3	5th. Do.	Do.	2755
Minute of the—. Proposing that Mr. Nicholls be appointed to act as a Judge of the Provincial Court of Appeal and Circuit for Southern Division during the absence of the First Judge.	26th. September	1828	3	26th. Do.	Do.	2869
Approved.	....		4	26th. Do.	Do.	2869
Order thereon.	....		5	26th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing certain appointments for Messrs. Underwood, Neave, Porter and Macdonald.	3d. October	1828	1	3d. October	Do.	2876
Approved.	....		2	3d. Do.	Do.	2877
Order thereon.	....		3	3d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Recommending the appointments of Mr. Bruce and Mr. Strombom.	10th. October	1828	1	10th. Do.	Do.	2884
Approved.	....		2	10th. Do.	Do.	2885
Order thereon.	....		3	10th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing the appointments of Messrs. G. Saunders, A. D. Campbell, G. I. Casamajor and M. Lewin.	28th. October	1828	1	28th. Do.	Do.	2977
Approved	....		2	28th. Do.	Do.	2978
Order thereon.	....		3	28th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing Mr. T. Newnham as 1st. Judge of the Western Provincial Court.	4th. November	1828	1	4th. November	Do.	3030
Approved.	....		2	4th. Do.	Do.	3031
Order thereon.	....		3	4th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.		Page.
PRESIDENT—*cont.*					
Minute of the—. Proposing that Mr. E. Bannerman act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura during the absence of the Judge and present acting Judge—Proposing Mr. W. A. Morehead to be Register to the Zillah Court of Chingleput—and Mr. W. A. D. Inglis to be Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Nellore.	18th. November	1828	1	18th. November 1828	3082
Approved.	....		2	18th. Do. Do.	3083
Order thereon.	....		3	18th. Do. Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing Mr. W. B. Anderson to act as Senior Deputy Register to the Court of Sudder and Foujdary Udalut on Rupees 1,000 per mensem during the employment of Mr. Bannerman on other duty.	21st. November	1828	1	21st. Do. Do.	3088
Approved.	....		2	21st. Do. Do.	3089
Order thereon.	....		3	21st. Do. Do.	*Ibid.*
Minute of the—. Proposing the appointments of Mr. J. Walker and Mr. W. Lavie.	16th. December	1828	2	23d. December Do.	3329
Approved.	....		3	23d. Do. Do.	*Ibid.*
PRINCE OF WALES ISLAND.					
From the Secretary to Government at—. With an Annual Return of Convicts transported to that Presidency from Madras.	23d. September	1828	1	7th. November 1828	3058
Q					
R					
RAJAHMUNDRY, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.					
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	28th. March	1828	4	Dy. 8th. April 1828	925
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT.					
To the Judges of the—. With a copy of an Index to the Bengal Regulations for the year 1825.	4th. January	1828	8	4th. January 1828	9
From the—. Requesting the issue of order for relieving Mr. Maclean, late Acting Head Assistant to the Register, from a certain retrenchment of his allowances.	31st. December	1827	9	4th. Do. Do.	10
To the Judges of the—. The retrenchment of the allowances of Mr. A. Maclean, late Acting Head Assistant to their Register remitted.	4th. January	1828	10	4th. Do. Do.	11
Order thereon.	....		11	4th. Do. Do.	12
To the Judges of the—. Notifying certain appointments.	4th. January	1828	28	4th. Do. Do.	49
To Ditto—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. R. Grant to Act as Assistant Judge of Salem until further orders.	4th. Do.	Do.	29	4th. Do. Do.	*Ibid.*

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the—. Recommending that the Criminal Judge of Nellore may be allowed to entertain 10 additional peons to his jail establishment for the present, as they are considered necessary in consequence of orders having been given to take off the Irons from prisoners sentenced to confinement in default of security.	3d. January	1828	7	8th. January	1828	84
To the Judges of the—. The Criminal Judge of Nellore authorized to entertain for the present ten additional peons on his jail Establishment.	8th. Do.	Do.	8	8th. Do.	Do.	89
Order thereon.	....		9	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Acting Head Assistant to the—. Mr. Garrow, Judge of Combaconum requests that his leave of absence may be prolonged till the end of the current month.	4th. January	1828	10	8th. Do.	Do.	90
To the Judges of the—. The leave granted to Mr. Garrow, Judge of Combaconum extended to the 31st. Instant.	8th. Do.	Do.	11	8th. Do.	Do.	91
Order thereon.	....		12	8 Do.	Do.	92
From the Acting Head Assistant—. Acknowledging receipt of Index to the Bengal Regulations of 1825.	9th. January	1828	7	Dy. 11th. January	Do.	112
From the—. Recommending that a fine of 20 Rupees levied by the late Magistrate of Chittoor from one Dhanapala Comara Venkatachella Chetty Desaye for refusing to attend and submit to a Punchayet be refunded, with 10 Rupees additional as a compensation for the pains and expense of obtaining redress.	19th. December	1827	9	11th. Do.	Do.	113
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter to the Magistrate of North Arcot directing the refund of a fine &ca. to a certain Petitioner.	11th. January	1828	11	11th. Do.	Do.	117
Order thereon.	....		12	11th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Submitting letter from the Acting First Judge of Southern Provincial Court, stating that the transmission of the record of the trial of Sambiah late Police ameen of the Salem Zillah will be expedited if he be permitted to submit the transcript of the proceedings furnished him by the Joint Criminal Judge.	9th. January	1828	13	11th. Do.	Do.	118
To the Judges of the—. Stating that a copy and translation of the proceedings before the Court of Circuit in the case of Sambiah will be sufficient.	11th. Do.	Do.	14	11th. Do.	Do.	120

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject	Date of letter			No.	Date of Consultation			Page
From the Acting Head Assistant—. Submitting for sanction a statement of charges incurred by the Magistrate of South Arcot in subsisting the convicts of the Chingleput Zillah employed at Cuddalore from 1st. July 1826 to 31st. May 1827, amounting to Rupees 2,611–13–11.	9th.	January	1828	15	11th.	January	1828	121
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning charges incurred by the Magistrate of South Arcot in subsisting Chingleput convicts employed at Cuddalore, amounting to Rupees 2,611–13–11.	11th.	Do.	Do.	16	11th.	Do.	Do.	124
Order thereon.	....			17	11th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Acting Head Assistant—. The Register of the Zillah Court of Chingleput reports having resumed his duties.	9th.	January	1828	22	11th.	Do.	Do.	127
To be recorded.	....			23	11th.	Do.	Do.	128
From the—. The Register at Combaconum (Mr. Lavie) proposes to avail himself of his leave of absence one or two months hence instead of at present as there is a press of business in the Court.	11th.	January	1828	6	15th.	Do.	Do.	143
To the Judge of the—. Permitting Mr. Lavie, Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum, to avail himself of the leave granted to him on the 18th. ultimo.	15th.	Do.	Do.	7	15th.	Do.	Do.	145
Order thereon.	....			8	15th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Ditto—. With Quarterly Return of Madras convicts at Malacca.	15th.	January	1828	17	15th.	Do.	Do.	150
To the Judges of the—. With an Index to the Persian translation of the Bengal Regulations of 1823.	22d.	Do.	Do.	3	22d.	Do.	Do.	177
From the—. Recommending that authority be given a conditional offer of pardon to one Chinnan Codumbiran and, if necessary, to one other of the accomplices in a gang robbery perpetrated in Tanjore. The Court will point out to Mr. Campbell the impropriety of his having without sanction, promised a pardon to the person abovenamed.	17th.	Do.	Do.	4	22d.	Do.	Do.	178
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing conditionally an offer of pardon to Chinnan Codumbiran and to any one other of the accomplices in a certain gang robbery in Tanjore.	22d.	Do.	Do.	5	22d.	Do.	Do.	182
To Do.—. Calling for their opinion as to the reality of the evils represented by the Acting Magistrate of Guntoor to exist from the remoteness of that District to the Zillah Court of Nellore aid for their sentiments eventually as to the best remedy for obviating them.	22d.	Do.	Do.	12	22d.	Do.	Do.	200

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*							
From the—. Submitting an Extract from their Proceedings, with the original letters addressed to the Court, on the subject of certain petitions received by Mr. Baber and containing charges against the Revenue and Judicial authorities and their native officers in Canara.	11th.	December	1827	2	25th. January	1828	207
From the—. Recommending that Mr. Dacre may be temporarily relieved, on account of ill health, from the duties of a Judge of the Collective Court and of Register—Also submitting that the state of business in the Centre Provincial Court requires a Register.	21st.	January	1828	16	25th. Do.	Do.	245
To the Judges of the—. Granting two months leave of absence from duty of Mr. Dacre, Third Judge of the Centre Provincial Court and noticing the appointment of Mr. Newnham to act for him.	25th.	Do.	Do.	17	25th. Do.	Do.	249
Order thereon.		....		18	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Ditto—. With copy of a Minute by the Commander-in-Chief and requesting early consideration as to the best means of providing, by Regulation, with a stated exception for the disposal of persons subject to Military Law who may be convicted of crimes and offences, and to submit the result.	25th.	January	1828	25	25th. Do.	Do.	257
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Indexes to the Persian translations of the Bengal Regulations of 1823.	24th.	Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 29th. Do.	Do.	260
To the Judges of the—. Acquainting them, with the appointment of C. E. Oakes, Esq., to be Register to the Zillah Court at Nellore.	29th.	Do.	Do.	6	29th. Do.	Do.	263
From the—. With a copy of a circular order of the Court, relative to the construction of certain provisions of Regulation II of 1825 respecting stamps.	24th.	Do.	Do.	6	1st. February	Do.	276
To be recorded.		....		7	1st. Do.	Do.	279
From the—. Again submitting the claim of certain Pleaders of the Court on the interference of Government for the recovery of sums adjudged to be due from Alee Mahomud Khan a servant of the Nabob, an answer is furnished to Alee Mohummud's representation.	24th.	January	1828	8	1st. Do.	Do.	280
Order thereon.		....		9	1st. Do.	Do.	286
From the—. Recommending that the pay indents of the Native Judge of Kolligall may be discharged by the Principal Collector of Coimbatore instead of the Collector of Salem.	28th.	January	1828	10	1st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
To the Judges of the—. Acquainting them that orders have been issued to the Acting Judge of Salem and Principal Collector of Coimbatore for carrying into effect the arrangement they recommend for paying the indents of the Native Judge of Kolligall.	1st. February	1828	11	1st. February	1828	288
From the—. Representing the necessity of making some arrangement for enabling the Native Judge of Kolligall to procure the attendance of witnesses from the Mysore Rajah's Country.	28th. January	Do.	12	1st. Do.	Do.	289
Order thereon.	....		13	1st. Do.	Do.	292
To the Judges of the—. Informing the Judges of the Foujdarry Adawlut of the Appointments of Mr. Hugh Lord, Mr. J. D. Tod, Mr. D. Hill, Mr. E. Bannerman and Mr. John Walker.	1st. February	1828	23	1st. Do.	Do.	297
From the—. Submitting an application from Mr. Nicholls, Judge of the Zillah of Madura for leave to visit the Nilgherry Hills and be absent from his station till the end of September in sick certificate.	21st. January	Do.	3	5th. Do.	Do.	302
To the Judges of the—. Acquainting them with the appointment of Mr. W. Taylor to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura and Mr. J. C. Wroughton to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of that Zillah as Mr. Nicholls has leave of absence on sick certificate to the end of September next.	5th. February	Do.	7	5th. Do.	Do.	306
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting a copy of Bengal Regulation IV of 1827.	8th. Do.	Do.	3	8th. Do.	Do.	314
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting a copy of a Persian Translation of Bengal Regulation III of 1827.	8th. Do.	Do.	6	8th. Do.	Do.	316
From the—. With a statement of Criminal cases disposed of by the Foujdaree Udalut under section II Regulation I of 1818 from 1st July to 31st. December last.	31st. January	Do.	7	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Resolution thereon.	....		8	8th. Do.	Do.	319
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting a copy of a letter addressed to the Judges of the Provincial Court for the Western Division under this date.	31st. January	1828	13	8th. Do.	Do.	324
Order thereon.	....		14	8th. Do.	Do.	325
From the—. The Judge of Combaconum reports his return to his station.	6th. February	1828	35	8th. Do.	Do.	354
To be recorded.	....		36	8th. Do.	Do	355
To the Judges of the—. Enclosing a report from the Principal Collector of Bellary on the subject of the office of Town Cauzy.	8th. February	1828	1 Dy.	12th. February	Do.	365

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*							
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting copy of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	12th. February	1828	4	Cons. 12th. February		1828	368
From the—. Submitting an application from the Native Judge of Kolligall of an increase of his establishment and recommending that certain additions to it be allowed.	28th. January	Do.	5	12th. February		Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning for the Court of the Native Judge at Kolligall. . . . Moonshee at 28 Rupees a month. A Shroff at 10 Rupees a month. Native Doctor at 8 Rupees a month. A Myssalgy at the common local pay and instead of 80 Rupees for Peons and Deloyets the sum of 130 Rupees.	12th. February	Do.	6	12th.	Do.	Do.	376
Order thereon.	... ...		7	12th.	Do.	Do.	377
From the Deputy—. Recommending that the Jail of the auxiliary Court of Canara be separately delivered at the ensuing sessions and that the 2d. Judge on Circuit in that Division be permitted to proceed to Honore first.	9th. February	1828	8	12th.	Do.	Do.	378
To the Judges of the—. Determining that the Jail of the Auxiliary Court of Canara be separately delivered at the ensuing sessions.	12th. Do.	Do.	9	12th.	Do.	Do.	383
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting a copy of the titles of the Bengal Regulations enacted by the Supreme Government for year 1827.	15th. Do.	Do.	3	15th.	Do.	Do.	393
From the—. Submitting papers connected with certain cases on the Chittoor Calendar 2d. Quarterly Sessions 1827 tried by Mr. Brown 1st. Judge of the Court of Circuit, in which defects, irregularities, errors, and inattention to orders are pointed out and expressing their opinion that Mr. Brown is unfit for the Judicial office and that any attempt to bring him to a more correct discharge of his duty is hopeless.	3d. January	Do.	4	15th.	Do.	Do.	394
Resolution thereon.	....		5	15th.	Do.	Do.	421
From the—. With the General Abstract statement of Criminal trials in which sentences were passed last year by the Foujdaree Adawlut.	21st. January	1828	6	15th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Requesting the explanation of the delay in disposing of 3 Trials of Chicacole Zillah of year 1824 and of 3 Trials of Chingleput Zillah of year 1825.	15th. February	Do.	7	15th.	Do.	Do.	423
From the Deputy—. Submitting for orders a Bill from the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary for Rupees 395-1-6 on account of translations for the Court of Circuit.	13th. Do.	Do.	8	15th.	Do.	Do.	424

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning a bill for Rupees 395–1–6 of the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary for translations for the Court of Circuit.	15th.	February	1828	9	15th.	February	1828	421
Order thereon.	....	....		10	15th.	D°.	D°.	427
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the Persian translation of Bengal Regulation III of 1827.	14th.	February	1828	1	Dy. 19th.	February	D°.	442
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging the receipt copy of a Bengal Regulation IV of 1827.	14th.	D°.	D°.	2	19th.	February	D°.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Acknowledging the receipt of a copy of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	15th.	D°.	D°.	3	19th.	D°.	D°.	443
To the Judges of the—. Announcing the appointments of Mr. Vaughan to act as a Judge of the Provincial Court of appeal and Circuit for the Western Division and of Mr. Greenway as acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Canara.	19th.	D°.	D°.	13	19th.	D°.	D°.	457
From the Register to the Court of—. Recommending that four servants of the late Zillah Court of Seringapatam vizt. a Moochy—a Ferash a Chobdar and a Duffadar, 3 of whom have served 27 years and one 24 years, may be pensioned on half their pay—they are not stated to be incapacited for further service.	15th.	D°.	D°.	14	19th.	D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Directing that application be made, for employment for the persons discharged from the late Zillah Court at Seringapatam to the Judicial officers of the Zillahs nearest the seat of the late one.	19th.	D°.	D°.	15	19th.	D°.	D°.	466
From the—. Submitting copy of a circular order issued to the inferior Courts on a question whether in cases sent up to the Criminal Court under section XVII Regulation IX, 1822, the previous examination must be made by the Collector or his subordinates, or whether it may be made by a Tahsildar &ca.	15th.	D°.	D°.	16	19th.	D°.	D°.	467
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the Titles of the Bengal Regulations for 1827.	20th.	D°.	D°.	2	Dy. 22d.	February	D°.	483
From the—. Submitting copy of a Circular order issued to the 4 Provincial Courts on the subject of delegating under section VII Regulation II, 1811, to the Court of original jurisdiction the receiving and deciding on the sufficiency of evidence to wasting &ca. and the issue of process without previous reference to the higher Court.	21st.	D°.	D°.	2	Cons. 26th.	February	D°.	505

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.		Page.
From the Deputy—. Mr. Nicholls Judge of Madura reports his departure from his station.	20th. February	1828	3	Cons. 26th. February 1828	507
To be recorded.	....		4	26th. Do. Do.	509
From the Deputy—. Reporting the death of Mr. Dacre, 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court for the Centre Division.	22 February	1828	11	26th. Do. Do.	515
To the Judges of the—. With the oath of office taken and subscribed by Mr. H. V. Conally.	26th. Do.	Do.	17	26th. Do. Do.	526
To the Judges of the—. With Quarterly Return of Madras convicts at Malacca.	29th. Do.	Do.	6	29th. Do. Do.	534
To do. —. With a copy of a letter of this date to Mr. F. A. Robson.	29th. Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 4th. March Do.	538
From the—. Reporting the appointment of Moulavie Hajee Fuzul Abekhan, of the Zillah Court of Canara to be Moftee of the Zillah Court of Salem, and of Moulavee Asud Allee, from the College to be Mooftee of the Zillah Court of Canara; and requesting the usual advance of 2 months pay, to the latter to enable him to join his station.	1st. March	Do.	3	4th. March Do.	540
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing an advance of two months pay to Moulavee Asud Allee, Mooftee of the Zillah Court of Canara.	4th. Do.	Do.	4	4th. Do. Do.	541
Order thereon.	....		5	4th. Do. Do.	542
From the Deputy—. Mr. Haig, Judge of Cuddapah solicits leave for 4 months to visit the Neelgherries on Medical Certificate; and for six weeks to adjourn his Court as usual about this time of the year which the Sudr Court will grant some arrangement will be necessary for the charge of the Zillah Court during his absence, as his Register is now acting for the Assistant Judge at Cumbum.	3d. March	1828	6	4th. Do. Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. Mason as acting Judge and Criminal Judge of Cuddapah, on leave of absence of 4 months being given to Mr. Haig.	4th. Do.	Do.	8	4th. Do. Do.	548
To the Ditto—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. J. Horsley to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Madura.	4th. Do.	Do.	12	4th. Do. Do.	550
Order thereon.	....		13	4th. Do. Do.	551
To the Judges of the—. With 3 copies of 2d. Volume of Reports of the cases of the Court of Nizamut Adawlut from 1820-26.	7th. March	1828	3	7th. Do. Do	565

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Register to the—. Submitting copy of a circular order stating that costs ought not to be included in the amount on which the value of the stamp for an appeal Petition is required to be calculated.	15th. February	1828	4	7th. March	1828	566
To be recorded.	... ...		5	7th. Do.	Do.	568
From the Deputy Register to the—. With the record in English of the trial of Sambiah late Police Ameen of the Salem Zillah.	3d. March	1828	6	7th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Register to the—. Proposing to remove the prisoners from the Jail at Cannanore to that at Tellicherry in order to their being employed on the public works at the latter place—the Jail established at the former can be abolished.	5th. Do.	Do.	8	7th. Do.	Do.	569
To the Judges of the—. With the concurrence of the Joint Criminal Judge, the prisoners may be removed from the Jail at Cannanore to that of Tellicherry.	7th. Do.	Do.	9	7th. Do.	Do.	574
From the Deputy Register to the—. Furnishing explanation of the delay in disposing of certain trials of the Chicacole and Chingleput Zillahs and stating that arrangements have been made to prevent the same occurring in future.	5th. February	Do.	12	7th. Do.	Do.	578
To be recorded.	... ...		13	7th. Do.	Do.	581
From the Ditto—. Mr. Oakes, Register of the Zillah Court of Nellore solicits permission to join his station by the 15th. Proximo instead of the 15th. Instant.	10th. February	1828	12	11th. Do.	Do.	675
To the Judges of the—. Extending leave of absence to Mr. C. E. Oakes, Register to the Zillah Court of Nellore for one month.	11th. March	Do.	13	11th. Do.	Do.	677
Order thereon.	... ...		14	11th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Referring for the final decision of Government, the case of a prisoner Chuckunguel Moideen accused of murder, who being placed as insane under charge of the Surveyor of the Malabar Zillah, has been declared not to be a fit subject for the Lunatic Asylum with the Courts opinion upon it.	6th. March	1828	4	14th. Do.	Do.	693
To the Judges of the—. Desiring particulars be given of the murder committed by a certain madman with an account of his conduct previous and subsequent. Requesting that, on account of the distance to the Presidency he may be kept where he is, if it can be done without inconvenience to Public Officers or danger to the community.	14th. Do.	Do.	5	14th. Do.	Do.	696

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
From the Deputy—. Submitting statements containing further information respecting Guards at the different Jails in the Provinces as required by the Government of Bombay.	10th March	1828	6	14th March	1828	697
From the—. Requesting information whether the buildings appropriated to the former Zillah Court of Guntoor are available for the Court about to be reestablished there.	12th Do.	Do.	9	14th Do.	Do.	704
From the Register to the—. Submitting copy of a Circular order to the four Provincial Courts on the competency of a Zillah Judge to issue any orders in case of a Punchayat acting under Regulation XII of 1816, and on the competency of the parties to file of Razeenamah.	28th February	Do.	1	18th Do.	Do.	708
Order thereon.			2	18th Do.	Do.	711
From the Deputy—. Recommending the following additions to the establishment of the Auxiliary Court of Canara Vizt. RS. A. P. 1 English Writer and Translator on the monthly pay of .. 52 8 0 1 English Writer .. 25 0 0 2 Gomastahs, each .. 18 0 0 The Court suggest that the Assistant Judge be allowed to draw on the Collector for whatever sum he may have paid to 2 or 3 writers entertained by himself on account of the insufficiency of his establishment with observations.	12th March	1828	3	18th Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning additions in the Auxiliary Court of Canara of 1 English writer and Translator at a monthly pay of Rupees 52-8-0. 1 English Writer Rs. 25-0-0. 2 Gomastahs, each, Rs. 18-0-0.	18th Do.	Do.	4	18th Do.	Do.	722
Order thereon.			5	18th Do.	Do.	723
From the—. Submitting copy of a letter and Medical Certificate from Mr. C. P. Brown, Acting Assistant Judge of Cuddapah, soliciting permission to remain at Cuddapah until recovered from an attack of fever; a copy of another letter from him in explanation of his being at Cuddapah; and a copy of one dispatched in consequence to the Judge of the Zillah stating that it was not competent to him to recall his Register from Cumbum without authority and that provision has been made for the charge of his Court during his absence.	13th March	1828	6	18th Do.	Do.	724

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page
To the Judges of the—. Permitting Mr. C. P. Brown to remain at Cuddapah until his health is restored.	18th. March	1828	7	18th. March	1828	727
From the Deputy—. Mr. Haig, Judge of Cuddapah requests leave to remain at Bangalore instead of going on to the Neelgherries, and to be absent for 3 months only on sick certificate.	17th. Do.	Do.	8	18th. Do.	Do.	728
To the Judges of the—. Mr. Haig, Judge of Cuddapah to be absent only 3 months on sick certificate.	18th. Do.	Do.	9	18th. Do.	Do.	730
Order thereon.	...		10	18th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging the receipt of three copies of the 2d. Volume of reports of the Calcutta Nizamut Adawlut.	13th. March	1828	1	Dy. 21st. March	Do.	768
To the Judges of the—. With Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	18th. Do.	Do.	5	Do.	Do.	770
From the Deputy—. The Magistrate of Bellary recommends under section XX Regulation VIII of 1802, the tender of a conditional pardon to Hoonoorapah supposed accessary to a robbery by open violence attended with murder and arson which tender the Court support.	19th. Do.	Do.	8	Do.	Do.	772
To the Judges of the—Sanctioning the tender proposed by the Magistrate of Bellary of a conditional pardon to Hanoomantapah supposed accessary to a robbery by open violence attended with murder and arson.	21st. Do.	Do.	9	21st. Do.	Do.	773
To the Judges of the—. With copy of Persian translation of Bengal Regulation IV of 1827.	25th. Do.	Do.	6	25th. Do.	Do.	790
To the Ditto—. That the correct construction of Regulations XXVII of 1802 and V of 1822, and the course of proceeding in consequence to be observed by Collector be explained to Government.	25th. Do.	Do.	8	25th. Do.	Do.	794
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging the receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	24th. Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 28th. March	Do.	800
From the Deputy—. The Native Criminal Judge at Kolligall has promised a pardon under section XX, Regulation VII of 1802, to one Hanoomant accessary in counterfeiting coin, on conditions which the prisoner has already fulfilled; which the court recommend may be granted.	24th. Do.	Do.	8	Cons. 28th. Do.	Do.	805
To the Judges of the—. Pardoning Hanoomaunt accessary in counterfeiting coin.	28th. Do.	Do.	9	28th. Do.	Do.	809

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Register—. Submitting a circular order sent to the inferior Courts on a question respecting the period allowed for preferring regular or special Appeals from the Decrees of an Assistant Judge to the Judge of the Zillah under section V Regulation I of 1827.	25th. March	1828	10	28th. March	1828	809
From the—. Submitting copy of a Circular order determining the mode of proceeding in a case under investigation by a Punchayet when one or more members of it have died before the award is framed.	27th. Do.	Do.	11	28th. Do.	Do.	811
To be recorded.	....		12	28th. Do.	Do.	813
To the Judges of the—. The former Zillah Court House and Jail at Guntoor are not available—The Acting Collector will be desired to open a correspondence with them on the subject.	28th. March	1828	19	28th. Do.	Do.	835
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging the receipt of a copy of the Persian Translation of Bengal Regulation IV of 1827.	27th. Do.	Do.	2	Dy. 1st. April	Do.	853
From the Ditto—. With papers explanatory of the circumstances under which Chuckinguel Moodien occasioned the death of another, and the opinion of the surgeon regarding that persons state of mind—The Courts object in making a reference to Government was to know whether the Lunatic Asylum at the Presidency is intended for material idiots who are occasionally dangerous. The Prisoner in this case may remain where he is, but the Court doubt whether there is any authorized accommodation at the Jail Hospital for the permanent reception of a person of deranged intellect.	24th. Do.	Do.	10	Cons. 1st. Do.	Do.	858
To the Judges of the—. That natural idiots of a dangerous discription ought to be transferred to the Lunatic Asylum but that it is not considered necessary to remove Chickinguel Moodeen, who is to remain under the care of the Criminal Judge, and the Zillah Surgeon.	1st. April	Do.	11	1st. April	Do.	898
From the Deputy—. As there is only one case committed by the Joint Criminal Court at Coimbatore for trial since the last sessions, the Court recommend that a General Jail Delivery for the whole Zillah be held at Salem on the ensuing circuit Sessions.	27th. March	Do.	12	1st. Do.	Do.	899

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
To the Judges of the—. That under section IV Regulation II of 1811, a General Jail Delivery for the whole Zillah of Salem shall be held at the station of the Criminal Court.	1st. April	1828	13	1st. April	1828	904
From the Deputy—. Mr. Bird, 3d. Judge of the Southern Provincial Court solicits permission to be absent from his station for one month on private affairs.	28th. March	Do.	14	1st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning the absence of Mr. Bird, 3rd. Judge of the Southern Provincial Court from his station for one month.	1st. April	Do.	15	1st. Do.	Do.	906
Order thereon.	....		16	1st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Mr. C. E. Oakes, Register of the Zillah Court at Nellore requests to be allowed to join his station by the 1st. of May instead of the 15sh. April next.	31st. March	1828	17	1st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Extending to the 1st. of May the leave of absence allowed to Mr. C. E. Oakes, Register of the Zillah Court of Nellore.	1st. April	Do.	18	1st. Do.	Do.	908
Order thereon.	....		19	1st. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. With Draft of a Regulation to provide for the execution of sentences of Native Courts Martial at Civil Jails as called for by Government.	28th. February	1828	12	1st. Do.	Do.	929
Resolution thereon.	....		13	1st. Do.	Do.	944
From the—. Reporting the appointment of Narsimma Sastry, at present employed as a Pleader in the Zillah Court of Bellary to be Pundit of the Zillah Court of Canara the court recommend that an advance of two months pay be paid to him from the Collectors Treasury at Bellary to enable him to join his station.	2nd. April	1828	16	2d. Do.	Do.	952
To the Judges of the—. That an advance of two months pay will be made to Narsimma Sastry appointed Pundit of the Zillah Court of Canara.	8th. Do.	Do.	17	8th. Do.	Do.	953
Order thereon.	....		18	8th. Do.	Do.	954
From the Deputy—. Mr. Saunder's, Judge of Nellore, solicits leave of absence for 15 days to visit the Presidency on his private affairs the adjournment of that Court from 15th. April to 31st. May next has been sanctioned by the Sudr. Court under the provisions of Regulation III of 1816.	3d. April	1828	19	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Leave of absence for 15 days for Mr. Saunders, Judge of Nellore.	8th. Do.	Do.	20	8th. Do.	Do.	956
Order thereon.	....		21	8th. Do.	Do.	957

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUDJAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
From the—. Mr. Bird, 3d. Judge of the Southern Provincial Court, solicits permission to visit the Presidency for a month in June next; circumstances having occurred to prevent the necessity of his immediate presence at Madras.	5th. April	1828	22	8th. April	1828	958
To the Judges of the—. Leave of absence to Mr. Bird for one month in June next.	8th. Do.	Do.	23	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Order thereon.	... ...		24	8th. Do.	Do.	959
From the—. The 3d. Judge of the Western Provincial Court requests to be informed who is to preside at the ensuing quarterly Sessions (as he presided at the last) in the event of Mr. Newnham or Mr. Vaughan not arriving.	5th. April	1828	25	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. The quarterly Jail delivery at Tellicherry to be postponed till the return of Mr. Shakespear from discharging the duty deputed to the late Mr. Greenway.	8th. Do.	Do.	26	8th. Do.	Do.	961
To the Judges of the—. Requesting them to state whether the Naicks guard applied for by the Joint Criminal Judge of Salem might not be dispensed with.	8th. Do.	Do.	34	8th. Do.	Do.	976
To the Judges of the—. With copy of the Persian Translation of Bengal Regulation V of 1827.	11th. Do.	Do.	6	11th. Do.	Do.	999
To the Judges of the—. The Government of Bombay having authorized Mr. Fell, Commercial Agent in Malabar, to defend an appeal against a Decree of the Provincial Court of Western Division, Sreenavacharee the Government Vakeel at the Sudr Adawlut is to be retained in the cause, the necessary sums will be advanced on the account of the Government of Bombay, Mr. Fell will forward the requisite documents of the Vakeel.	11th. Do.	Do.	8	11th. Do.	Do.	1001
From the—. Submitting a circular order sent to the inferior Courts on a question whether on a Collector submitting his opinion to the Provincial Court under clause 1st. Section IX, Regulation XII of 1816, that one or more members of a Punchayet have been proved guilty of gross partiality, the parties affected by that opinion can claim of right a copy of it on stamped paper.	3rd. April	Do.	11	11th. Do.	Do.	1003
To be recorded.	... ...		12	11th. Do.	Do.	1006

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Deputy—. Under the pressure of severe domestic distress, Mr. Waters, Judge of Chittoor, requests leave of absence from the duties of his office till the beginning of next month.	9th April	1828	13	11th April	1828	1006
To the Judges of the—. Permitting Mr. Waters, Judge of the Zillah of Chittoor to be absent from his duties till the 30th Instant.	11th Do.	Do.	14	11th Do.	Do.	1008
Order thereon.	....		15	11th Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Mr. Lavie, Register of the Zillah Court of Combaconum, solicits further leave of absence for one month from the 16th Instant when his present leave will expire.	10th April	1828	16	11th Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Extending for the further period of one month, the leave of absence granted on the 15th January last to Mr. Lavie, Register to the Zillah Court of Combaconum.	11th Do.	Do.	17	11th Do.	Do.	1010
Order thereon.	....		18	11th Do.	Do.	1011
To the Judges of the—. Stating the late appointments of Messrs Drummond Lewin and Hooper.	15th April	1828	9	15th Do.	Do.	1088
To the Judges of the—. With extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	15th Do.	Do.	12	15th Do.	Do.	1092
From the Deputy—. The Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary solicits sanction for a Bill of Rupees 554-4-0 on account of translations for the Court of Circuit.	15th Do.	Do.	16	15th Do.	Do.	1095
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning the Bill submitted by the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary on account of translations for the Court of Circuit, on the 1st Sessions of 1828, amounting to Rupees 544-4-0.	15th Do.	Do.	17	15th Do.	Do.	1097
Order thereon.	....		18	15th Do.	Do.	1098
To the Judges of the—. With extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	15th April	1828	25	15th Do.	Do.	1116
To the Ditto—. With extract from General Letter from England of 5th September last, and copy of the Resolutions passed thereon by the Governor in Council.	15th Do.	Do.	26	15th Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Submitting with observations Drafts of 7 Regulations comprising the Enactments which the Court have at different times been directed to introduce into the Code.	22nd February	Do.	1	18th Do.	Do.	1171
Resolution thereon.	....		2	18th Do.	Do.	1203

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
From the Deputy—. Submitting a statement of charges for repairing the blinds of the Court House, which were injured in the late storm amounting to Rupees 148–6–0.	17th. April	1828	11	18th. April	1828	1226
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning charges for repairing the blinds of their Court House of Rupees 148–6–0.	18th. Do.	Do.	12	18th. Do.	Do.	1227
Order thereon.	....		13	18th. Do.	Do.	1228
From the Deputy—. Mr. S. Clarke Register of Chittoor, solicits leave of absence for one month to visit the Presidency from the 1st. Proximo under a medical certificate.	17th. April	1828	14.	18th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Leave of absence on sick certificate for one month from 1st. May to Mr. S. Clarke, Register of the Zillah Court of Chittoor.	18th. Do.	Do.	15	18th. Do.	Do.	1231
Order thereon.	.....		16	18th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. With the oath of office taken by Mr. J. Goldingham.	18th. April	1828	1	Dy. 22nd. April	Do.	1249
To the Ditto—. With extract from the Miniutes of Consultation under this date.	18th. Do.	Do.	2	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Acknowledging receipt of Persian translation of Bengal Regulation VI of 1827.	19th. Do.	Do.	3	22d. April	Do.	1250
To the Judges of the—. That it is not the intention of Government to fill the office of Head Assistant to their Register lately vacated by Mr. J. A. Hudleston, now Deputy Collector of Madras. Increasing the salary of their senior Deputy Register to Rupees 1,300 from the 15th. instant the date on which the office of Head Assistant to their Register become vacant.	22d. Do.	Do.	7	22d. Do.	Do.	1254
Order thereon.	.....		8	22nd. Do.	Do.	1255
To the Ditto —. With oaths of office taken and subscribed by Mr. W. O. Shakespear.	22nd. April	1828	21	22nd. Do.	Do.	1265
	....	..	..	..	.	
To the Ditto —. Transmitting the oath of office taken and subscribed by Mr. W. O. Shakespear.	22nd. Do.	Do.	23	22nd. Do.	Do.	1266
To the Judges of the—. With reference to the enactment of the New Military Bazar Regulation transmitting copy of a Minute of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief with a copy of the papers referred to in it—The letters of the 4th. October 1826 and 27th. February 1827 from the Commissary General furnished to them are on the same subject. The draft empowering all persons connected with Troops beyond the Frontier to recover lawful debts, to be submitted as soon as possible.	25th. Do.	Do.	2	25th. Do.	Do.	1553
	....	..	..			

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
From the Deputy—. With copy of a Circular order sent to the inferior authorities respecting the mode of receiving the testimony of a medical man when required on the trial of a prisoner.	14th. April	1828	3	25th. April	1828	1554
To be recorded.	....		4	25th. Do.	Do.	1556
From the Deputy—. Submitting a copy of a letter from the Northern Provincial Court with a copy of one from the Criminal Judge of Nellore and of its enclosures certifying the ill effect on the health of the prisoners in Jail at that Zillah caused by the reduction of their daily allowance for curry stuff &ca. from 15 to 12 Cash a day; the Court recommend that the allowance be raised to 15 Cash.	21st. April	1828	5	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing an increase of the allowance to prisoners in the Nellore Jail for firewood and condiments from 12 to 15 Cash.	25th. Do.	Do.	6	25th. Do.	Do.	1581
Order thereon.	....		7	25th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Mr. Drummond, Acting Judge of Salem, solicits permission to proceed to the sea Coast for two months on sick certificate.	24th. April	1828	8	25th. Do.	Do.	1582
To the Judges of the—. That Mr. Drummond, Judge of Bellary is permitted to be absent from his station for 2 months with leave to proceed to the sea Coast on sick certificate.	25th. Do.	Do.	9	25th. Do.	Do.	1584
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a Circular of this date to the different Collectors under this Presidency for their information, and circulation to the Courts in the Provinces.	25th. Do.	Do.	19	25th. Do.	Do.	1595
From the—. Submitting Draft of a Regulation for substituting the cat of nine tails for the Rattan as an instrument of punishment.	24th. Do.	Do.	3	29th. Do.	Do.	1601
Resolution thereon.	....		4	25th. Do.	Do.	1609
To the Judges of the—. With extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date.	29th. April	1828	1	Dy. 2d. May	Do.	1622
From the Deputy—. Stating that the sentiments of the Court relative to the case of Mahomed Ameeroollah who applied for a pension as Moofty in the Sudr Udalut have already been communicated to Government and adding that they are unable to find any grounds on which to recommend the Petitioner of a pension.	31st. October	1827	3	Cons. 9th. May	Do.	1656
Resolution thereon.	....		4	9th. Do.	Do.	1657

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
From the—. Stating the Courts reasons for thinking that the functions assigned to the Magistrate by Regulation XI 1809 were intended to be transferred to the Criminal Judge and recommending that an order issued by Government to the Magistrate of Canara conveying an opposite construction of the Regulation may be cancelled.	17th. April	1828	5	9th. May	1828	1658
To the Judges of the—. Explanation of the view of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council relative to Regulation XI of 1809, for their further consideration.	9th. May	Do.	6	9th. Do.	Do.	1662
From the—. Submitting a circular order sent to the inferior Courts on certain questions regarding the construction of Regulation V of 1822, the Court recommend that the 6th. and 7th. paras be furnished for the information and guidance of all Collectors.	23d. April	Do.	7	9th. Do.	Do.	1667
From the Deputy—. Submitting copy of a letter from the Joint Criminal Judge of Salem and of an Estimate of repairs absolutely necessary for the security and for the health of the Jail at Coimbatore, amounting to Rupees 200.	7th. May	Do.	9	9th. Do.	Do.	1671
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning expense of Rupees 200 for repairing the Jail at Coimbetore.	9th. Do.	Do.	10	9th. Do.	Do.	1675
Order thereon.	....		11	9th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Mr. Underwood Register of the Zillah Court of Chingleput solicits an extension of his leave to the 5th. Instant.	6th. May	1828	12	9th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Mr. Underwood's leave of absence extended to the 5th. Instant.	9th. Do.	Do.	13	9th. Do.	Do.	1677
Order thereon.	....		14	9th. Do.	Do.	1678
From the—. Mr. Saunders, Judge of Nellore solicits a prolongation of his leave to the 1st. proximo.	8th. May	1828	15	9th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Leave of absence granted to Mr. Saunders, Judge of Nellore, is extended to the first proximo.	9th. Do.	Do.	16	9th. Do.	Do.	1679
Order thereon.	....		17	9th. Do.	Do.	1680
To the Judges of the—. With copy of Bengal Regulation I of 1828.	13th. May	1828	3	13th. Do.	Do.	1743
From the—. Stating the Courts construction of Regulation XXVIII 1802, and V, 1822 in cases where the officers of Government are parties; and recommending a reference to the Advocate-General as to the authority of the Zillah Court of	17th. April	Do.	6	13th. Do.	Do.	1744

Subject.	Date of letter.	Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
Chingleput to take cognizance of a suit concerning land revenue arising within the limits of the Supreme Court and the power of the Government to confer such authority.						
From the Deputy—. Transmitting copy of a letter and of its enclosures from the Acting Judge, Cuddapah respecting a retrenchment made by the Civil auditor in his Indent, for fusly 1236, of the amount of certain reductions, sanctioned by Government on the 14th. August 1827, but not effected till the 4th. September following—The Court think that alterations should take effect from the receipt, not from the date of the orders of Government.	5th. May	1828	9	13th. May	1828	1751
To the Judges of the—. Retrenchment of Rupees 149–10–0 against the Judge of Cuddapah in his account for Fusly 1236 remitted—The order for reduction of any Establishment in the Provinces to take effect from the end of the month in which the order is received by the local authority—order to increase salary of servants already employed to take effect from date of its receipt—order for increase of Establishment from the date, after its receipt, when the new servants may be entertained.	13th. Do.	Do.	10	13th. Do.	Do.	1756
Order thereon.	....		11	13th. Do.	Do.	1757
From the—. Submitting a circular order sent to the inferior Courts in a case in which the Proceedings and opinion of a Collector submitted to one of the Provincial Courts under clause 1st. Section IX Regulation XII of 1816, was entered by that Court on its file as a regular appeal which practice, the Sudr Court think, is erroneous.	8th. May	1828	12	13th. Do.	Do.	1758
To be recorded.	....		13	13th. Do.	Do.	1759
From the—. The 3d. Judge of the Western Provincial Court announces his return to his station and his intention of opening the quarterly sessions on the 10th. instant.	9th. May	1828	14	13th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Mr. James Vaughan to hold the ensuing quarterly sessions at Tellicherry.	13th. Do.	Do.	15	13th. Do.	Do.	1761
From the Deputy—. With a copy of a letter from Mr. Shakespear Acting Judge of Canara requesting 30 days leave of absence to visit the Neelgherries.	9th. Do.	Do.	16	13th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Thirty days leave of absence granted to Mr. Shakespear, Acting Judge of Canara.	13th. Do.	Do.	17	13th. Do.	Do.	1763
Order thereon.	....		18	13th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
To the Judges of the—. An early report required on points stated in a letter addressed to them on 6th June 1826, No. 200.	13th. May	1828	22	13th. May	1828	1765
From the Deputy—. Submitting for orders a Bill from the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary, for Rupees 79–1–0 on account of translations for the Court of Circuit.	10th. Do.	Do.	1	16th. Do.	Do.	1768
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning Bill submitted by the Acting Criminal Judge of Bellary, for translations of the Court of Circuit, of Rupees 79–1–0.	16th. Do.	Do.	2	16th. Do.	Do.	1770
Order thereon.	....		3	16th. Do.	Do.	1771
To the Judges of the—. With an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation regarding Military convicts.	23d. May	1828	3	23d. Do.	Do.	1778
From the Register to the—. With Proceedings on the report of the 2d. Judge on Circuit Western Division for the 2d. Sessions 1826 observations on a case of punishment by the Criminal Judge of imprisonment and hard labour in Irons for 6 months for cutting down sandalwood growing on the common ground, and on certain excessive and illegal punishments by the Magistrate and his Assistants for theft. Two new circular orders substituted for former ones defining the conditions on which approves are to be admitted—The Government Vakeel stated to be the only proper person to prosecute on behalf of Government his attendance in Court unnecessary after opening the prosecution—Receipt of a petition by the Circuit Judge during an evening walk approved. Improved condition of Malabar Error of the Judge as to degrees of punishment for theft and second offences pointed out—suggestion of the Judge that the provisions of Regulation V, 1822 respecting forcibly taking possession of lands, or crops, should be applied to forcible abduction of agricultural slaves, not recommended—Practice of Law officers introducing into their Futwahs offensive comments on Police officers reprehended and prohibited case of a prisoner confined for 6 years for buying a cloth valued at one Fanam from one of a convicted gang noticed—it is observed that such a case cannot happen again —information called for respecting the construction of the Jail	23d. Do.	Do.	4	23d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUDJAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
at Calicut and the impracticability of separating prisoners. Further provisions for the treatment of refractory prisoners under consideration—Remission of the remainder of the sentence (7 years imprisonment four of which have elapsed) of a Prisoner who has been mutilated by a Bandy wheel running over his foot recommended.						
To the Judges of the—. Communicating the observations of Government on the Report of the 2d. Judge late on Circuit in the Western Division for the 2d. Sessions 1826.	23d. May	1828	5	23d. May	1828	1847
With Bengal Regulation II of 1828.	23d. Do.	Do.	3	27th. Do.	Do.	1858
From the—. Stating that it is their intention to propose the transfer of the two northern most Talooks of Ongole to the Jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Guntoor and if the transfer be approved the establishment of the Court at Guntoor instead of Narsarowpet as recommended by the Acting Collector; and suggesting that Plans and Estimates for the new Court House and Jail may be called for.	5th. Do.	Do.	4	27th. Do.	Do.	1859
From the—. Submitting their sentiments as to the local jurisdiction to be assigned to the Court about to be established at Guntoor.	12th. Do.	Do.	5	27th. Do.	Do.	1870
From the—. Reporting that a Bungalow and outhouses at Guntoor which will answer very well as a temporary Court House and Jail may be had for 50-0-0 Rupees per mensem and recommending that it may be engaged.	26th. Do.	Do.	6	27th. Do.	Do.	1913
Resolution thereon.	....		7	27th. Do.	Do.	1915
Order thereon.	....		8	27th. Do.	Do.	1917
From the—. With copy of a circular order sent to the inferior Courts on a question whether in a Magistrate's Warrant of commitment under clause 1st. Section III Regulation II of 1822, or clause 1st. Section VI Regulation VI of 1827, the amount of security, the number of sureties, the period for which the sureties are to be responsible and the period for which the prisoner is to be detained in custody in default of finding sureties, should be specified	22d. May	1828	9	27th. May	1828	*Ibid.*
To be recorded.	....		10	27th. Do.	Do.	1920
From the Deputy—. Mr. Saunders, Judge of Nellore, solicits an extension of his leave of absence until the 15th. Proximo.	23d. May	1828	11	27th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
To the Judges of the—. The leave of absence granted on the 9th. instant to Mr. Saunders, Judge of Nellore, extended to the 15th. Proximo.	27th. May	1828	12	27th. May	1828	1922
Order thereon.	....		13	27th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Do.—. Under circumstances represented by the Native Judge of Kolligall desiring their opinion whether it would be desirable to continue his Court there or station it at Seringapatam.	27th. Do.	Do.	18	27th. Do.	Do.	1935
To Do.—. With an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation respecting the Guntoor Court	27th. Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 30th. May	Do.	1941
From the Deputy—. With a copy of a letter and original enclosures from the Assistant Judge of Canara applying for 2 months leave of absence on sick certificate.	28th. Do.	Do.	2	Cons. 30th. May	Do.	1942
To the Judges of the—. Permitting Mr. Boileau, Assistant Judge of Canara to be absent from his station for 2 months on sick certificate—and stating that Mr. Lavie, Acting Head Assistant to the Principal Collector of Canara will be appointed to take charge of the Auxiliary Court at Honore during Mr. Boileau's absence.	30th. Do.	Do.	3	Cons. 30th. May	Do.	1946
From the—. State their reasons for continuing of opinion that it was not intended that the present Magistrate should exercise the functions prescribed to that officer by Regulation XI, 1809, but recommend that the Regulation be rescinded and re-enacted with reference to the present system.	30th. Do.	Do.	4	3d. June	Do.	1958
To the Judges of the—. Concurring with the Court on the expediency of recinding Regulation XI, 1809 and its re-enactment with reference to the present system—directing the submission of a Draft of a Regulation accordingly.	3d. June	Do.	5	3d. Do.	Do.	1965
From the—. Stating that the highest rate of compensation to be allowed for translations of Judicial Proceedings was fixed by Government in 1824 at 1 Rupee for every 100 words; the Judges recommend that the maximum be now established and, with the sanction of Government will issue a circular order to that effect.	29th. May	Do.	6	3d. Do.	Do	1966
To the Judges of the—. Fixing the maximum of compensation for translations of Judicial proceedings at 1 Rupee for every 300 words varying according to circumstances and directing the issue of a circular to that effect.	3d. June	Do.	7	3d. Do.	Do	1967

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Deputy—. Submitting a communication from the Provincial Court Western Division relative to the perishable nature of the stamp Paper and Cadjans in that part of the Country. The Court having no means of ascertaining what particular kind of paper will endure the climate of the Western Coast, suggest that the subject might come more properly under the consideration of the Board of Revenue.	29th. May	1828	8	3d June	1828	1968
From Do. —. Mr. S. Clarke, Register of the Zillah Court of Chittoor, solicits leave of absence from his station for six weeks on his private affairs.	30th. Do	Do.	16	3d. Do.	Do.	1980
To the Judges of the—. Permitting Mr. S. Clarke, Register of the Court of Chittoor, to be absent from his station, on private affairs, for six weeks from the 1st. instant.	3d. June	Do.	17	3d. Do.	Do.	1982
Order thereon.	....		18	3d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Ditto—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. S. Clarke as Register to the Northern Provincial Court.	3d. June	1828	23	3d. Do.	Do.	2029
From the—. With a copy of the Report of the 3d. Judge on Circuit in the Western Division which is stated to require no remark from the Judges—the expediency of abolishing or regulating the practice of wearing the Peshan Kutty has been many times brought to the notice of Government before and was stated in a former letter from Government to have been reserved for further consideration.	3d. April	Do.	3	6th. Do.	Do.	2047
To the Judges of the—. Acknowledging receipt of the Report of the Third Judge on Circuit in the Western Division for the 1st. Sessions. Expressing concern at the comparative increase of crimes in Canara and Malabar in the first and last half of the year 1826.	6th. June	Do.	4	6th. Do.	Do.	2096
From the Deputy—. The Judges of the Provincial Court of Circuit in the Southern Division request that the Acting Judge may be allowed to go on the next Circuit and the 3d. Judge on the Circuit following, it being the turn of the 3d. Judge to go first.	5th. Do.	Do.	5	6th. Do.	Do.	2097
To the Judges of the—. Permitting the Acting Judge of the Southern Provincial Court to proceed on the next Circuit, and the Third Judge on the Circuit following.	6th. Do.	Do.	6	6th. Do.	Do.	2099

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*								
From the—. With reference to existing circumstances, there cannot be a doubt, the Judges think, that the fittest station, for the Native Judges's Court is Seringapatam.	5th.	June	1828	7	6th.	June	1828	2100
To the Judges of the—. Intimating the resolution that the Native Judges's Court will hereafter be held at Seringapatam but before giving effect to it desire to be informed on stated points.	6th.	D°.	D°.	8	6th.	D°.	D°.	2101
From the—. Reporting the appointments of S. Anantachary as Pundit and of Moulavee Abdool Rahman as Mooftee of the Zillah Court of Guntoor, and of Senkara Sastry as Pundit of the Zillah Court of Cuddapah; the Judges recommend that the usual allowance of two months pay may be granted to the Mooftee to enable him to join his station.	2d.	D°.	D°.	9	6th.	D°.	D°.	2102
To the Judges of the—. Stating that the Civil Auditor will be authorized to pass for payment on the countersignature of their Register the bill of Moulavie Abdool Ruhman, Mooftee of the Zillah Court of Guntoor for 2 months advance to join his station.	6th.	D°.	D°.	10	6th.	D°.	D°.	2104
Order thereon.	....			11	6th.	D°.	D°.	2105
From the Deputy—. Mr. Shakespear 3d. Judge of the Western Provincial Court, reports that he is prevented by indisposition from availing himself of the leave of absence lately granted him.	5th.	June	1828	12	6th.	June	D°.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Notifying the appointments of Mr. C. M. Lushington, Mr. John Bird, and Mr. E. H. Woodcock, as Judges of the Southern Provincial Court; and Mr. F. M. Lewin as Judge of Salem.	10th.	D°.	D°.	7	10th.	D°.	D°.	2115
From the—. Submitting a Draft of a Regulation respecting the pay and subsistence of Military Convicts and a statement shewing the different allowances for the subsistence of Pensioners at different Jails; the Judges suggest whether the object of the draft would not be sufficiently answered by a General Order to that effect.	5th.	D°.	D°.	1	13th.	D°.	D°.	2126
Resolution thereon.	....			2	13th.	D°.	D°.	2131
Order thereon.	....			3	13th.	D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
From the—. With copies of two circular orders of the Foujdarry Adawlut, laying down general rules for the guidance of the inferior authorities.	28th.	January	1828	1	17th.	D°.	D°.	2135

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
To the Judges of the—. Calling for an explanation of the principle upon which certain orders to the lower Courts have been issued regarding the offence of house breaking.	17th. June	1828	2	17th. June	1828	2139
From the Deputy—. Mr. Harris, 1st. Judge on Circuit in the Centre Division, solicits permission to pass one week at the Presidency on account of private affairs; leaving Chingleput on the 20th. Instant and reaching Chittoor on the 1st. proximo.	14th. Do.	Do.	3	17th. Do.	Do.	2140
To the Judges of the—. Permitting Mr. Harris, 1st. Judge on Circuit, Centre Division to pass one week at the Presidency on private affairs after completing the Chingleput Sessions.	17th. Do.	Do.	4	17th. Do.	Do.	2142
Order thereon.	....		5	17th. Do.	Do.	2143
To the Judges of the—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. A. D. Campbell as Third Judge of the Centre Provincial Court.	17th. June	1828	1	Dy. 20th. June	Do.	2154
From the—. Submits a statement shewing the total number of public officers in the Provinces who are vested by the Registers with the power of ordering the infliction of corporal punishment and states that the Judges will, with the sanction of Government, issue Circular orders as to the stated mode of keeping up the supply of cats of nine tails.	19th. Do.	Do.	3	Dy. 20th. June	Do.	2155
Resolution thereon.	....		4	20th. June	Do.	2158
To the Judges of the—. With Extract from the Minutes of Consultation under this date and copy of the revised statement therein referred to.	20th. June	1828	6	20th. Do.	Do.	2160
From the Deputy—. Mr. Garrow, Judge of Combaconum requests permission to proceed to the Sea Coast and to visit the Presidency on urgent private affairs, during the adjournment of his Court from the 1st. of July to the 15th. of August, which has been sanctioned by the Sudr Udalut.	19th. Do.	Do.	7	20th. Do.	Do.	2161
To the Judges of the—. Permitting Mr. Garrow, Judge of Combaconum to proceed to the Sea Coast and to visit the Presidency on private affairs during the adjournment of his Court —and stating that Mr. J. Paternoster has been appointed Register of that Court and Acting Judge of the Zillah and directed immediately to relieve Mr. Garrow.	20th. Do.	Do.	9	20th. Do.	Do.	2164

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*							
To the Judges of the —. With an Annual Return of Madras Convicts at Malacca.	20th. June		1828	15	20th. June	1828	2168
From the Deputy—. Submitting the opinion of the Foujdarry Court that, as the 3d. Judge of the Centre Provincial Court, whose turn it would be to go next on Circuit, is not required to join his station before the 1st. of August, the Circuit may be allowed to devolve on the 2d. Judge and that the 1st. Judge be directed to hold the ensuing quarterly sessions.	23d.	Do.	Do.	1	27th. Do.	Do.	2171
To the Judges of the—. Directing that the second Judge of the Court of Circuit in the Centre Division be desired to proceed on the next Circuit and Mr. Newnham to hold the ensuing Quarterly Sessions at Chittoor.	27th.	Do.	Do.	2	27th. Do.	Do.	2174
From the—. With a copy of a Circular order issued to the inferior Courts—The Foujdarry Court are of opinion that it is competent to Criminal Judges to take cognizance of all offences committed by Prisoners in the Jails under their respective charge which are cognizable by them under any Regulation when brought before them by a Magistrate or any officer of Police.	23d.	Do.	Do.	3	27th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To be recorded.	....			4	27th. Do.	Do.	2176
From the—. Noticing the only class of cases in which the alteration of the seat of the Native Judge's Court will have any considerable effect—but expressing an opinion that it is not necessary or expedient to make any change in the local jurisdiction or powers of the Court.	26th. June		1828	1	1st. July	Do.	2190
Resolution thereon.	....			2	1st. Do.	Do.	2193
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter addressed under this date to the Native Judge at Colligall.	1st. July		1828	1	Dy. 4th. July	Do.	2197
From the—. The Criminal Judge of Chingleput having applied to the special agent for foreign settlements to procure the attendance of two witnesses in a Criminal case at Chingleput and the French Government having declared it to be impracticable to send them; the Foujdarry Udalut submit their opinion as to the proper mode of having them examined on written interrogatories.	9th. May		Do.	3	Do.	Do.	2198

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
To the Judges of the—. That an Extract from their Registers letter of the 9th. May last (No. 3) with instructions will be furnished to the special Agent for Foreign settlements.	4th. July	1828	4	4th. July	1828	2208
From the Deputy—. The Foujdary Court on inspection of the quarterly Reports of the Criminal Judges; find grounds for supposing that it is generally deemed imperative on a Criminal Judge to order stripes in addition to imprisonment for theft under section VII Regulation X of 1816—submit copy of a circular order issued thereon.	28th. June	Do.	6	4th. Do.	Do.	2209
To be recorded. ... — —	....		7	4th. Do.	Do.	2212
From the—. The Court recommend that a General Jail Delivery for the whole Zillah of Madura be held at the ensuing sessions at the station of the Zillah Court.	16th. June	1828	1	11th. Do.	Do.	2233
From the—. The Judge on Circuit in the Southern Division reports that he has directed the Joint Criminal Judge at Tinnevelly to send to Madura all the cases parties &ca for trial at the ensuing Sessions.	9th. July	Do.	2	11th. Do.	Do.	2241
To the Judges of the—. The Judge on Circuit in the Southern Division to hold a General Jail Delivery or the whole Zillah of Madura at the station of the Zillah Court.	11th. Do.	Do.	3	11th. Do.	Do.	2243
From the—. With the report of the 1st Judge late Circuit Northern Division for the 2d. Sessions 1827—The inconvenience arising from no European Officer vested with the powers of Magistrate being stationed at Chicacole noticed.	26th. June	Do.	4	11th. Do.	Do.	2244
To the Judges of the—. That a reference will be made to the Magistrate of Ganjam on the propriety of one of two European Officers vested with Civil powers residing at Chicacole.	11th. July	Do	5	11th. Do.	Do.	2251
From the—. Submitting the report of the 1st. Judge of the Court of Circuit Northern Division for the 1st. quarterly sessions 1828 at the auxiliary Court, Masulipatam—The allowance of the Prisoners being more than sufficient for the supply of all their wants a banking concern is carried on with the surplus—reduction of the allowance ordered in consequence and supplies of grain with an allowance for condiments as at other Jails suggested. Employment of convicts in filling in the	26th. June	Do.	7	11th. Do.	Do.	2253

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
foundation of a subscription Ball Room and Theatre disapproved—Explanation by the Joint Criminal Judge of the detention of certain prisoners on a charge of perjury deemed satisfactory.						
To the Judges of the—. The allowance to the Prisoners in Jail at Masulipatam to be reduced—The Employment of Convicts (when not engaged for Government) in the mode noticed in 3d. Para of their Proceedings unobjectionable.	11th. July	1828	8	11th. July	1828	2270
From the—. Submitting papers explanatory of the circumstances under which a certain Prisoner in the Jail of Tellicherry lost the use of his left foot, and a certificate by the Civil Surgeon that he is totally disabled from procuring his livelihood as a labourer.	26th. June	Do.	9	11th. Do.	Do.	2272
To the Judges of the—. Remainder of sentence on Chally Cherry Karen Payawallapil Mannadoo Ally, convict in Jail at Cannanore, remitted and an allowance of 3 Rupees a month granted to him.	11th. July	Do.	10	11th. Do.	Do.	2278
Order thereon.	....		11	11th. Do.	Do.	2279
To the Judges of the—. Requiring them to state in what manner the powers of Head of Police can be given to the Rajah of Vencatagherry.	11th. July	1828	16	11th. Do.	Do.	2286
To the Judges of the—. Convicts sentenced to transportation by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput to be sent to Madras in order to be put on Board the Honorable Company's ship.	11th. Do.	Do.	29	11th. Do.	Do.	2322
To the Judges of the—. Requesting them to furnish information called for in certain Paras of the Honorable Court's Despatch under date 21st. March 1827.	11th. Do.	Do.	21	11th. Do.	Do.	2324
From the Deputy—. Proposing a General Jail Delivery of the Zillah of Cuddapah, at the Sudder station next sessions as there are only six prisoners on the Joint Criminal Judges Calendar; and forwarding list of Prisoners committed by the Criminal Judge and Joint Criminal Judge for trial at the ensuing Sessions.	14th. Do.	Do.	1	18th. Do.	Do.	2334
To the Judges of the—. A General Jail Delivery of the whole Zillah of Cuddapah to be held at the Sudder station.	18th. Do.	Do.	2	18th. Do.	Do.	2336

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the Deputy—. With a list of convicts forwarded by the Criminal Judge of Chingleput for transportation.	15th. July	1828	3	18th. July	1828	2338
Order thereon.	....		4	18th. D°.	D°.	2339
From the Deputy—. Stating the opinion of the Court that under existing circumstances it may be advisable to dispense altogether with the 3d. Quarterly Sessions for the Current year at Tellicherry.	14th. July	1828	2	22d. D°.	D°.	2342
To the Judges of the—. No arrangement made with the view that the 3 Quarterly sessions at Tellicherry should be held.	22d. D°.	D°.	3	22d. D°.	D°.	2344
From the—. Recommending in the case of one Payalil Moideen Cooty charged with murder within the jurisdiction of the Zillah Court of Malabar, and with assault and wounding within that of the auxiliary Court, the issue of conditional orders for trying the accused, on the latter, as well as the former charge, at the Sudder Station.	19th. D°.	D°.	4	22d. D°.	D°.	2345
To the Judges of the—. Giving directions respecting the trial of Payalil Moideen Cooty for assault and wounding.	22d. D°.	D°.	5	22d. D°.	D°.	2351
From the Deputy—. Recommending that sanction be granted for employing a Mr. Ross as Translator to the Zillah Court of Bellary on a monthly salary for seventy Rupees.	17th. D°.	D°.	6	25th. D°.	D°.	2360
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing an increase of the salary of Mr. Ross an English Writer in the Zillah Court of Bellary from Rupees 35 to 70 per mensem in consideration of his not receiving separate remuneration for his services as a Translator as heretofore.	25th. D°.	D°.	7	25th. D°.	D°.	2363
Order thereon.	....		8	25th. D°.	D°.	2364
From the—. The Judges of the Foujdaree Court submit their opinion that a Prisoner named Sillar should be ordered to be tried or committed for trial by the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah.	24th. July	1828	9	25th. D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. That the prisoner Sillar be tried or committed for trial at the Zillah Court of Cuddapah.	25th. D°.	D°.	10	25th. D°.	D°.	2367
From the—. Reporting the appointment of Moulavee Yacoob Ally to be Moofty of the Zillah Court of Canara; and recommending an advance of two months pay to him.	24th. D°.	D°.	11	25th. D°.	D°.	2368

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
To the Judges of the—. The Sub-Treasuer will be instructed to make the usual advance of 2 months pay to Moulavee Yacoob Ally—Moofty of the Zillah Court of Canara to enable him to join his station.	25th. July	1828	12	25th. July	1828	2369
Order thereon.		....	13	25th. Do.	Do.	2370
From the Deputy to the—. Furnishing information with reference to the orders of the Court of Directors to revise certain trials of the persons sentenced, 16 now remain confined under requisition of security—Their cases came periodically before the Court of Circuit—The Foujdaree Adawlut see no way of revising the trials.	12th. July	1828	4	29th. Do.	Do.	2486
To the Judges of the—. To reconsider the mode in which a revision of the trials of certain prisoner's now in confinement for inefficient security; may be effected, which revision had been twice enjoined by the Honorable Court to be made.	29th. Do.	Do.	5	29th. Do.	Do.	2495
From the—. With copy of the report of the 2d. Judge of the Court of Circuit in the Centre Division on the 2d. Quarterly Sessions of 1828 for Chittoor—case of certain persons confined on suspicion of having committed a murder at the instigation of the late Zemindar of Cauvetynuggar noticed—Good order of the Jail commended—lightness of the work required of the convicts and probable effects thereof commented on.	12th. June	Do.	1	1st. August	Do.	2511
To the Judges of the—. Concurring in sentiments expressed in extract of their proceedings on the Report of 2d. Judge Centre Division on the 2d. Quarterly Sessions of 1828 at Chittoor.	1st. August	Do.	2	1st. Do.	Do.	2519
From the Deputy—. Recommending that authority be granted to the Criminal Judge of Chingleput for the temporary employment of a Deputy Jailor on Rs. 12-4-0 and two Duffadars on Rupees 6-2-0 each per mensem, to be discharged on the return of those in charge of Prisoners employed at Cuddalore.	30th. Do.	Do.	2	5th. Do.	Do.	2526
To the Judges of the—. Permission to Criminal Judge at Chingleput to entertain one Deputy Jailor at a monthly salary of Rs. 12-4-0 and 2 Duffadars at Rs. 6-2-0 each until return of those in charge of the convicts at Cuddalore.	5th. Do.	Do.	3	5th. Do.	Do.	2530
Order thereon.		....	4	5th. Do.	Do.	2531

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*						
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter from the Magistrate of Ganjam and of the reply made to it.	5th. August	1828	7	5th. August	1828	2536
From the—. With a copy of a letter from the Criminal Judge of Chingleput (stating that 5 Chinese have been committed on a charge of smuggling opium but that no Interpreter of their language can be found) and that if no person competent to interpret the Chinese language be discovered it is the opinion of the Judges that the Prisoners should be released.	11th. Do.	Do.	1	12th. Do.	Do.	2573
To the Judges of the—. With a copy of a letter addressed to the Superintendent of Police.	12th. Do.	Do.	3	12th. Do.	Do.	2576
To the Judges of the—. Orders to be issued to the Native Judges of Kolligall on the subject of a letter from the Resident of Mysore under date the 2d. April last.	12th. Do.	Do.	9	12th. Do.	Do.	2582
From the Deputy—. The Judge of Guntoor requests to be furnished with copies of the Regulations that have been enacted since the abolition of the former Court of that place.	4th. Do.	Do.	1	15th. Do.	Do.	2585
To the Judges of the—. That the Regulations required by the Judge of Guntoor have been forwarded to him.	15th. Do.	Do.	3	15th. Do.	Do.	2587
To the Judges of the—. That in the opinion of the Government the prisoners (Chinese) sent to Chingleput on a charge of smuggling opium ought to be set at liberty unless the trial can be conducted thro' the medium of Portuguese language.	15th. Do.	Do.	8	15th. Do.	Do.	2592
From the—. Recommending that the Joint Criminal Judge of Masulipatam be authorized to entertain a Connicopillay at 10 Rupees a month to purchase and superintend the issue of grain and other articles for the convicts in his Jail.	16th. Do.	Do.	1	22d. Do.	Do.	2603
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the Joint Criminal Judge of Masulipatam to entertain a Conicopillay at 10 Rupees a month to superintend the issue of articles for the use of the Convicts in the Jail.	22d. Do.	Do.	2	22d. Do.	Do.	2607
Order thereon.	... ...		3	22d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Recommending that the Jails of the Zillah and Auxiliary Courts of Salem be delivered separately next sessions, and bringing to notice that the Third Judge of the Southern Provincial Court is detained at Trichinopoly and prevented from proceeding on Circuit.	20th. August	1828	4	22d. Do.	Do.	2608

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*							
To the Judges of the—. That the Zillah and Auxiliary Courts of Salem be delivered separately at the ensuing sessions and enclosing copy of a letter addressed on the 12th. instant to Mr. S. Nicholls.	22d. August	1828	5	22d.	August	1828	2614
From the—. Soliciting orders respecting an arrangement for the payment of half fees of the District Moonsiffs.	7th. Do.	Do.	1	26th.	Do.	Do.	2622
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter addressed to the respective authorities to carry into effect their arrangements for payment of the compensation to which district Moonsiffs are entitled under Regulation II of 1828.	26th. Do.	Do.	3	26th.	Do.	Do.	2625
Order thereon.	....		4	26th.	Do.	Do.	2626
From the—. Explaining the causes of the delay in furnishing the report required by the Bengal Government respecting the practical operation of the changes made of late years in the system for the administration of justice and police.	18th. August	1828	5	26th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. That a copy of their letter explaining causes of the delay in preparing the Report respecting the practical operation of the change made of late years in the system of administration of justice and Police under this Presidency will be forwarded to the Supreme Government and writing to hasten the said Report.	26th. Do.	Do.	6	26th.	Do.	Do.	2629
To the Judges of the—. With letters and statements from the Principal Collector of Tanjore relative to the office of Town Cauzy.	26th. Do.	Do.	1	Dy. 29th.	Do.	Do.	2640
From the—. Submitting with remarks a letter from Mr. Newnham acting Judge of the Centre Provincial Court with a representation from the Zemindar of Calustry objecting to the transfer of a part of his zemindary from the Chittoor to the Nellore Zillah.	28th. July	Do.	4	29th.	Do.	Do.	2647
From the—. Requesting to be informed whether that Court is to issue orders respecting the jurisdictions assigned to the Zillah Courts of Nellore, Chittoor, and Guntoor and from what date the transfer are to take effect.	25th. August	Do.	5	29th.	Do.	Do.	2663
To the Judges of the—. The proposed transfer of a portion of the Calastry Zemindary not to be made but with this Exception the orders of Government already communicated relative to the Jurisdictions of the	29th. Do.	Do.	6	29th.	Do.	Do.	2666

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
Zillah Courts of Nellore, Chittoor and Guntoor are to be carried into effect from the date of the opening of the Court at Guntoor.							
From the—. Submitting with observations 3 statements exhibiting the number of persons apprehended released and punished and the nature of punishments inflicted by the Heads of District Police Magistrates Criminal Judges Courts of Circuit and the Foujdaree Udalut for the 3 half years from 1st. July to 31st. December 1826 from 1st. January to 30th. June and from 1st. July to 31st. December 1827 accounts for the unusual circumstance of three of these statements being transmitted at the same time. The Judges will have occasion to resume the subject in a few days.	22d. May	1828	1	2d.	September	1828	2675
From the—. In a reply to a communication whereby that Court was furnished with extracts of the Letter from the Court of Directors dated 21st. March 1827.	27th. August	Do.	2	2d	Do.	Do.	2688
To the Judges of the—. That the provisions of the new enactment which it is their intention to propose will be taken into the consideration of Government when the draft of it shall have been received.	2d. September	Do.	3	2d.	Do.	Do.	2697
From the Deputy—. Requesting to be informed whether a Report shall be made to Government in every case in which a person accused of having committed a dangerous act under mental derangement is considered by the Zillah Surgeon to be fit neither for the Lunatic Asylum nor to be set at liberty.	27th. August	Do.	4	2d.	Do	Do.	2699
To the Judges of the—. That it is deemed necessary for them to report to Government those cases only in which they may consider it an objectionable measure (or one requiring the special sanction of Government) to detain a person accused of having committed a dangerous act under mental derangement, in the Zillah Jail under care of the Surgeon.	2d. September	Do.	5	2d.	Do.	Do.	2700
From the Deputy—. Recommending an increase of establishment for the Auxiliary Court of Malabar involving an additional monthly charge of Rupees 113-8-0.	28th. August	Do.	6	2d.	Do.	Do.	2701
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning addition to the establishment of the Auxiliary Court of Malabar amounting to Rupees 113-8-0.	2d. September	Do.	7	2d	Do.	Do.	2706
Order thereon.	....		8	2d.	Do.	Do.	2707

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
From the—. Furnishing explanation with respect to what they have construed to "be breaking into" a house at night—They have modified their circular order of the 28th. January last on the subject.	28th.	August	1828	9	2d.	September	1828	2708
From the—. With a copy of an order of the Court correcting their former construction of Section II Regulation VI of 1822.	28th.	Do.	Do.	10	2d.	Do.	Do.	2711
To the Judges of the—. Requesting them to state whether under their orders, regarding the construction of Section II Regulation VI of 1822, there is any mode of entry which "By night" amounts to "breaking into a dwelling house, tent, or other place of habitation" and "not by day."	2d.	September	Do.	11	2d.	Do.	Do.	2713
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter and its enclosure from the Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor.	2d.	Do.	Do.	15	2d.	Do.	Do.	2749
From the—. The Judge on Circuit in the Western Division recommends that a general jail delivery for the Zillah of Canara take place next sessions: the Foujdarry Adawlut that the Jails of the Zillah and Auxiliary Courts be delivered separately.	1st.	Do.	Do.	4	5th.	Do.	Do.	2755
To the Judges of the—. That the jails of the Zillah and Auxiliary Courts of Canara be delivered separately at the ensuing sessions.	5th.	Do.	Do.	5	5th.	Do.	Do.	2758
To Ditto—. With Extract of a letter addressed to Messrs. Garrow and Hadow, and Lieutenant Colonel Cubbon.	5th.	Do.	Do.	11	5th.	Do.	Do.	2795
To Ditto—. Referring to them the question, whether by existing Regulations there is any punishment for illicit sale of intoxicating drugs within the limits of Military Bazar stations, on those fixed by Government under the exclusive control of the Commissary General when the sale is not to refer—an European Non Commissioned Officer or Soldier or European woman and whether such drugs when proved to have been offered or intended for illicit sale, but not proved to have been smuggled, are liable to confiscation.	9th.	Do.	Do.	2	9th.	Do.	Do.	2802
From the Deputy—. Submitting an application from the Judge of Cuddapah for an officiating Register.	29th.	August	1828	1	12th.	September	1828	2810
To lie on the table.	....			2	12th.	Do.	Do.	2812
From the Deputy—. Recommending a conditional offer of pardon to one or more prisoners who are supposed "accessaries to a certain murder."	8th.	September	1828	3	12th.	Do.	Do.	2813

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the conditional offer of pardon recommended in their Deputy Registers letter of the 8th. Instant No. 68.	12th.	September	1828	4	12th.	September	1828	2814
To Ditto—. With copy of a letter from Mr. J. Bird and of the reply.	16th.	Do.	Do.	3	16th.	Do.	Do.	2822
From the Deputy—. Recommending that authority be given for trying a certain prisoner in the Zillah Court of Chingleput for an offence committed in the Zillah of Chittoor.	22d.	Do.	Do.	1	23d.	Do.	Do.	2836
To the Judges of the—. Granting authority for bringing the prisoner Munekuntum to trial at the Court of the Zillah of Chingleput for an offence said to have been committed in the Zillah of Chittore.	23d.	Do.	Do.	2	23d.	Do.	Do.	2840
From the—. Reporting the appointment of Moulavee Mahommed Ghous to be Moofty of the Zillah Court of Bellary and recommending an advance of two months pay to him.	22d.	Do.	Do.	3	23d.	Do.	Do.	2841
To the Judges of the—. Acquainting them that the usual advance of pay will be made to Moulavee Mahommud Ghous and lately appointed Moofty of the Zillah Court of Bellary.	23d.	Do.	Do.	4	23d.	Do.	Do.	2842
Order thereon.-	..	....		5	23d.	Do.	Do.	2843
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter from the Judge of the Zillah of Malabar.	23d.	September	1828	12	23d.	Do.	Do.	2850
To Ditto—. Requesting them to issue instructions for the employment of a certain number of Convicts to keep in repair the roads and drains in and about the fortress of Vellore.	26th.	Do.	Do.	7	26th.	Do.	Do.	2873
From the—. Submitting a copy of a new circular orders correcting their former orders relative to the construction of Section II Regulation VI of 1822.	29th.	Do.	Do.	4	3d.	October	Do.	2877
To be recorded.		....		5	3d.	Do.	Do.	2880
From the Deputy—. Stating that the trials ordered by the Court of Directors to be revised have been sent for; and that the result of the revision will be reported.	11th.	September	1828	4	10th.	Do.	Do.	2885
To be recorded.		....		5	10th.	Do.	Do.	2886
From the—. A case of theft having been brought before the Native Judge of Kolligall in which the trial cannot proceed, because the party injured has not appeared to prosecute; the Foujdarry Adawlut recommend that a Vakeel of the Native Court be appointed Government Vakeel for the purpose of prosecuting in such cases.	2d.	October	Do.	6	10th.	Do.	Do.	2886

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning appointment of a Government Vakeel to act as public prosecutor in Criminal cases brought before the Native Judge of Colligall, wherein the party injured does not appear to prosecute either in person or by Vakeel—The salary to be fixed at 8 Rupees per mensem.	10th.	October	1828	7	10th.	October	1828	2890
From the—. Submitting the required information respecting the provisions of law applicable to the illicit sale of intoxicating drugs within the limits of and round military Bazar stations.	4th.	Do.	Do.	8	10th.	Do.	Do.	2892
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning the rescinding and re-enacting of Regulation IV of 1827 and in the new draft, the requisite amendments as part of the new Military Bazar Regulation are to be inserted.	10th.	Do.	Do.	9	10th.	Do.	Do.	2896
From the Deputy—. Stating that it has been necessary to call upon the Western Provincial Court for information respecting the bill of the Criminal Judge of Malabar for translations.	6th.	Do.	Do.	10	10th.	Do.	Do.	2897
To be recorded.	....			11	10th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting copy of a letter addressed under this date to the Magistrate of Malabar.	10th.	October	1828	14	10th.	Do.	Do.	2900
From the—. With a copy of a decree passed by the Sudder Adawlut in a cause in which the Commissariat was concerned—The decree reverses decisions of the Zillah and Provincial Courts at Chittoor, and decides against the Commissariat Officers.	27th.	September	Do.	1	14th.	Do.	Do.	2908
To be recorded.	....			2	14th.	Do.	Do.	2921
To the Judges of the—. Desiring that measures may be taken for the apprehension in the event of their entering the Madras Territory of 13 Convicts stated to have escaped from Malacca.	14th.	October	1828	4	14th.	Do.	Do.	2921
From the Deputy—. Recommending that the Magistrate of Tanjore may be authorized to pay 116 Rupees to the Chief Surgeon at Tranquebar for attendance and medical diet afforded by him to a wounded prisoner.	11th.	Do.	Do.	1	17th.	Do.	Do.	2924
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the Magistrate of Tanjore to pay Rupees 116 to Doctor Ruhde Chief Surgeon at Tranquebar.	17th.	Do.	Do.	2	17th.	Do.	Do.	2930
Order thereon.	....			3	17th.	Do.	Do.	2931

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
From the—. Recommending conditionally that the persons reported by the Native Judge of Kolligall to be accused of having committed a theft in the Mysore Territory be brought to trial at the Court of the Native Judge.	15th.	October	1828	4	17th.	October	1828	2931
To the Judges of the—. Granting authority for bringing to trial before the Native Judge of Colligall certain persons charged with theft within the territories of the Rajah of Mysore if they are British subjects.	17th.	D°.	D°.	5	17th.	D°.	D°.	2932
From the Junior Deputy—. Recommending that discretionary authority be given to the Magistrate of Rajahmundry to offer a reward not exceeding 1,000 Rupees for the discovery and apprehension of each principal offender in the murder of the Dewan of the Zemindar of Peddapore.	15th.	D°.	D°.	1	21st.	D°.	D°.	2940
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the Magistrate of Rajahmundry to offer a reward not exceeding Rupees 1,000 for the discovery and apprehension of each principal offender concerned in the murder of Vamoola Veneannah, Dewan of the Zemindar of Peddapore.	21st.	D°.	D°.	2	21st.	D°.	D°.	2945
Order thereon.		....		3	21st.	D°.	D°.	2946
From the Senior Deputy—. Submitting an application from the Acting Judge of Bellary for authority to employ an additional writer on 35 Rupees a month; in consequence of the employment of one of the writers (Mr. Ross) as translator—The Foujdary Adawlut think that 28 Rupees a month until be sufficient pay.	8th.	October	1828	3	24th.	D°.	D°.	2962
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the employing for a certain period an additional writer with a monthly salary of Rupees 21 in the Zillah Court of Bellary.	24th.	D°.	D°.	4	24th.	D°.	D°.	2967
Order thereon.		....		5	24th.	D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
From the Deputy—. Submitting for orders a petition from Ghous Khan a prisoner under sentence of transportation for the crime of murder praying that his wife and child may be allowed to accompany him.	25th.	September	1828	4	28th.	D°.	D°.	2978
To the Judges of the—. Granting permission to the convict Ghous Khan to take his wife and child with him to the place of his banishment.	28th.	October	D°.	5	28th.	D°.	D°.	2982

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
From the Deputy—. The Magistrate of Rajahmundry applies for sanction for charges to the amount of Rupees 1,809–3–2, incurred in the employment of extra peons between the 25$^{th.}$ December 1824 and the 30$^{th.}$ November 1826.	23$^{d.}$	October	1828	6	28$^{th.}$	October	1828	2983
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning charges incurred in the employment of additional Jail Peons by the late Magistrate of Rajahmundry amounting to Rupees 1,809–3–2.	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	7	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	2988
Order thereon.	....			8	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	2989
From the Deputy—. Recommending that the Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar be authorized to entertain a Jemaidar on 14 Rupees per mensem in addition to his present establishment.	25$^{th.}$	October	1828	9	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	*Ibid*
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar to entertain a Jemaidar on a monthly salary of 14 Rupees.	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	10	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	2996
Order thereon.	....			11	28$^{th.}$	October	1828	*Ibid.*
From the—. With a copy of a circular order respecting Vakalutnamah's to agents employed to prefer complaints in Criminal cases.	23$^{d.}$	October	1828	12	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	2997
To be recorded.	....			13	28$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	2999
From the Deputy—. Submitting a statement of charges amounting to Rupees 1,811–7–1 incurred by the Magistrate of South Arcot in subsisting the Convicts of Chingleput employed at Cuddalore from 1$^{st.}$ June 1827 to 30$^{th.}$ June 1828.	30$^{th.}$	October	1828	4	4$^{th.}$	November	D°.	3031
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning charge by Collector of Southern Division of Arcot for the subsistence of Convicts employed at Cuddalore from 1$^{st.}$ June 1827 to June 30$^{th.}$ 1828 of Rupees 1,811–7–1.	4$^{th.}$	November	D°.	5	4$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	3034
Order thereon.	....			6	4$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter from the Secretary to Government at Fort Cornwallis, dated 23$^{d.}$ September last and desiring them to take the necessary measures for the apprehension of such of the convicts who have effected their escape and may return to any of the districts subject to this Presidency.	7$^{th.}$	November	1828	2	7$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	3059
From the Junior Deputy—. With a copy of a circular order issued by the Court.	31$^{st.}$	October	D°.	3	7$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	3060
To be recorded.	....			4	7$^{th.}$	D°.	D°.	3019

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
From the Deputy—. Submitting a correspondence from which it appears that arrangements have been made by the Assistant Judge of Salem rendering unnecessary the Naicks Guard applied for by his predecessor.	6th.	November	1828	1	14th.	November	1828	3070
To be recorded.	....			2	14th.	Do.	Do.	3076
To the Judges of the—. With an Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department under date the 21st. Ultimo.	2d.	December	1828	3	2d.	December	Do.	3137
To Do. —. Requesting them to make an early reply to the letter of the Judge of the Zillah of Guntoor, enclosing a statement of a proposed establishment for his Court, referred for their consideration and Report on the 2d. of September last.	9th.	Do.	Do.	3	9th.	Do.	Do.	3150
From the—. Recommending a conditional offer of pardon to two prisoners supposed accessaries to a certain murder.	10th.	Do.	Do.	1	16th.	Do.	Do.	3156
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the offer of conditional pardon to the 2 prisoners Nunjum and Ponnee whose case was stated in the Proceedings which accompanied their letter of 10th. instant No. 91.	16th.	Do.	Do.	2	16th.	Do.	Do.	3159
From the—. The Native Judge of Kolligal represents that the present arrangement whereby his indents are discharged by the Principal Collector of Coimbetore is attended with great delay and proposes that they should be paid from the Treasury of the Resident at Mysore.	10th.	Do.	Do.	3	16th.	Do.	Do.	3160
From the—. Recommending that leave of absence for a year and a half, to proceed on a pilgrimage to Mecca, may be granted to Nuzzer Ally, Moofty of the Zillah Court of Chingleput half the pay of his office to be stopped to remunerate the person who may officiate; and the other half with his additional allowance for having come from Bengal to the period to his family.	10th.	Do.	Do.	5	16th.	Do.	Do.	3164
To the Judges of the—. Granting leave of absence for a year and a half to Nuzzer Ally, Moofty of the Zillah Court of Chingleput to proceed on a Pilgrimage to Mecca and directing the disposal of the salary of his office.	16th.	Do.	Do.	6	16th.	Do.	Do.	3167
Order thereon.	....			7	16th.	Do.	Do.	3168
From the—. Recommending a general jail delivery at Madura for the whole Zillah at the ensuing sessions.	12th.	December	1828	8	16th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*							
To the Judges of the—. Ordering a general jail Delivery of the Zillah of Madura at the station of the Zillah Court, at the first sessions of the year 1829.	16th. December	1828	9	16th. December	1828		3170
To do.— Requesting their sentiments relative to the expediency of abolishing the Law Officers attached to the Zillah Courts.	16th. Do.	Do.	25	16th. Do.	Do.		3227
To the Judges of the—. Requesting their sentiments upon the expediency of limiting the Batta to be allowed to any native servant of a Provincial Court while on Circuit, to the amount of half his salary.	16th. Do.	Do.	27	16th. Do.	Do.		3228
From the—. The Sudder Adawlut think that the addition proposed by the Judge of Guntoor to the former establishment of the Court of that Zillah is necessary.	11th. Do.	Do.	1	19th. Do.	Do.		3231
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter under this date to the Judges and Criminal Judge of Guntoor.	19th. Do.	Do.	3	19th. Do.	Do.		3233
Order thereon.	— —		4	19th. Do.	Do.		3234
From the—. Submitting with remarks, statements shewing the number of causes decided by the different civil tribunals during 1827, as well as the number depending at the commencement at the end of the year.	20th. September	1828	1	23d. Do.	Do.		3243
On account of the pressure and accumulation of business in the Zillah Court of Canara, the Sudder Adawlut renew a recommendation they formerly offered that an Assistant Judge, under Regulation VII of 1809 should be appointed temporarily in that Zillah—They also recommend the immediate appointment of an efficient Register, though it should be necessary to withdraw such an officer for the purpose from some other Zillah Court.							
To the Judges of the—. Stating the appointment of Mr. J. Walker to the Assistant Judgeship of Canara, under Regulation VII, 1809 and of Mr. Lavie to act as Register at the same station.	23d. December	Do.	4	23d. Do.	Do.		3329
Order thereon.	....		5	23d. Do.	Do.		3330
From the—. Submitting the draft of a Regulation for rescinding the enactments prescribing forms for various Returns; and a conditional recommendation that the statements described in Section XXXV Regulation X of 1816 be required monthly.	10th. December	1828	1	26th. Do.	Do.		3334
Resolution thereon. .. .	....		2	26th. Do.	Do.		3344

REGISTER TO THE COURT OF SUDR AND FOUJDAREE UDALUT—*cont.*

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.				Page.
To the Judges of the—. Noticing the passing and promulgation of a Regulation sanctioning measure of requiring from Criminal Judges the monthly transmission of certain statements sanctioning five new forms for half yearly Criminal returns, also a form of a half yearly statement by Zillah Judges, shewing the number of prisoners for debt.	26th.	December	1828	5	26th.	December	1828	3346
From the—. Submitting, with the support of the Foujdarry Adawlut, two propositions from the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah relative to the appropriation of fines and forfeitures and of the profit arising from articles manufactured in the Jail.	10th.	Do.	Do.	6	26th.	Do.	Do.	3348
To the Judges of the—. Authorizing the Criminal Judge of Cuddapah under certain restrictions to expend annually for 3 years a sum not exceeding Rupees 100 for firewood &ca. and sanctioning conditionally the distribution of pecuniary reward to industrious and well behaved Convicts.	26th.	Do.	Do.	7	26th.	Do.	Do.	3353
Order thereon.		....		8	26th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the—. Recommending that a certain charge for translations made under the orders of the Criminal Judge of Malabar may be sanctioned.	19th.	Do.	Do.	9	26th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. Sanctioning the charge of Rupees 273-12-7 paid by the Criminal Judge of the Zillah of Malabar to Extra English Translators.	26th.	Do.	Do.	10	26th.	Do.	Do.	3358
Order thereon.		....		11	26th.	Do.	Do.	3359
From the—. Submitting a copy of a Circular order issued by that Court.	22d.	Do.	Do.	12	26th.	Do.	Do.	*Ibid*
To be recorded.		....		13	26th.	Do.	Do.	3362
From the—. Again represent the necessity of affording assistance to the Zillah Judge of Canara.	19th.	Dh.	Do.	1	30th.	Do.	Do.	3365
To be recorded.		....	..	2	30th.	Do.	Do.	3369
To the Judges of the—. Transmitting for their considertaion and report an Extract of a letter from the Judge of Guntoor.	30th.	Do.	Do.	4	30th.	Do.	Do.	3378
REGULATION.								
A Regulation to provide for the sentences of Native Courts Martial being carried into excution in certain cases at the Zillah Criminal and Joint Criminal Courts—and directs that it be printed and promulgated in the usual way.	8th.	April	Do.	14	8th.	April	Do.	946
Order thereon.		....	Do.	15	8th.	April	Do.	952
A Regulation for improving the administration of Justice by District Moonsiff in certain respects.	18th.	Do.	Do.	3	18th.	Do.	Do.	1212

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
REGULATION—*cont.*							
A Regulation for improving the means of procuring for the Courts of Judicature correct expositions of the Hindoo and Mahommedan Law.	18th. April	1828	4	18th. April		1828	1213
A Regulation for abolishing the rules which prescribe fixed rules of compensation to persons employed in translating Judicial proceedings.	18th. Do.	Do.	5	18th. Do.		Do.	1214
A Regulation for taking away from the Courts of Sudr and Foujdaree Udalut the power of suspending Judges from office in certain cases —and from the Board of Revenue the power of suspending from office summoning to the Presidency and fining Collectors &ca in certain cases.	18th. Do.	Do.	6	18th. Do.		Do.	1217
A Regulation to amend the rules for computing the periods limited for appealing; and to provide for the disposal of Pleaders fees deposited in suits struck off the files of Zillah Court as being for an amount or value not cognizable by them.	18th. Do.	Do.	7	18th. Do.		Do.	*Ibid*
A Regulation for declaring the powers of Subordinate and Assistant Collector in charge of particular divisions of District, and for facilitating Proceedings under Regulation IX of 1822.	18th. Do.	Do.	8	18th. Do.		Do.	1224
A Regulation for abolishing the use of the Rattan as an instrument of punishment and for substituting in lieu thereof the cat of nine tails.	29th. Do.	Do.	5	29th. Do.		Do.	1609
Resolution thereon.	....		6	29th. Do.		Do.	1611
A Regulation for rescinding such parts of the existing Regulations, as prescribe forms for periodical Reports, Calendars, Registers or other statements to be furnished by the Civil or Criminal Courts and require the same to be forwarded at periods specified.	....		3	26th. Do.		Do.	3344
Order thereon.	....		4	26th. December		Do.	3346

S

SALEM, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.

Subject.	Date of letter.			Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
From the—. Submitting depositions from some of his Public servants stating that Sambiah was not ill treated as represented in a petition lately addressed to Government.	December	1827	17	4th. January		1828	33
To be recorded.	....		18	4th. Do.		Do.	41
From the late Acting—. Has delivered over charge of the Auxiliary Court ot Mr. R. Grant and assumed the office of Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate.	25th. December	1827	41	8th. February		Do.	359

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
SALEM, ASSISTANT JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
From the Acting—. Has taken charge of the Auxiliary Court.	25th. January	1828	42	8th. February	1828	360
To be recorded.	.....		43	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the late Acting—. Under circumstances stated, requesting that the Civil Auditor may be instructed to pass his Bill for deputation allowance for the time he held charge of the Auxiliary Court at Coimbatore.	7th. February	1828	14	15th. Do.	Do.	434
From the Joint—. Represent the inadequacy of the establishment of Peons allowed to his Court, and recommends that a Naick's Guard of 5 Sepoys be allowed for the protection of the cash in deposit.	4th. April	Do.	33	8th. April	Do.	974
SALEM, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the —. Submitting a copy and translation of a petition from Sambiah, and with reference to his exertions in the apprehension of Appoo and Cautan &ca and the long imprisonment which he and other servants deputed with him suffered in consequence suggesting that a pecuniary reward be given to them as follows :— Rs. Sambiah .. .. .. 3500; Gomastah Nainah .. 200; Duffadar Chinnama Naick 100; 15 Peons, 50 Rupees each 750; 4,550	28th. March	1828	23	11th. April	1828	1016
To the—. With reference to his recommendation that pecuniary rewards be conferred on Sambiah and others—calling his attention to an extract in the margin from a declaration made by Appoo and Cautan ; untill an explanation is given no such rewards can be conferred—with letters from the Magistrate of Coimbatore on the subject of another robbery supposed to have been committed by the associates of Apoo and Cautan, directing him to keep an eye on Sambiah and his father.	11th. April	Do.	26	11th. Do.	Do.	1032
To the—. Stating that Sambiah's connexion with Appoo and Cautan is established and he is accordingly declared incapable of Public Employ.	3d. June	Do.	20	3d. June	Do.	2026
SALEM, JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF.						
From the Acting—. Acknowledging receipt of 1st. part of the 4th. Volume of Reports of causes determined in the Sudr Dewany Adawlut of Fort William for 1825.	26th. December	1827	1	Dy. 4th. January	1828	4

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
SALEM, JUDGE AND JOINT CRIMINAL JUDGE OF—*cont.*						
From Do.—. Submitting a letter from Mr. Assistant Surgeon Williamson requesting to be informed whether any Jail Establishment is to be continued at Seringapatam and whether he is to be considered in charge of any part of the Civil Establishment on the Island—also to whom he is to send his vaccination returns, and his bill for the regulated medical allowances as long as any prisoners remain under his charge.	24th. December	1827	15	4th. January	1828	29
From Acting—. Stating that he has found it necessary to convert the old Court House into a Record Room and, in so doing, has expended Rupees 111–14–10 for which he requests sanction.	5th. January	Do.	18	11th. Do.	Do.	125
To Do. —. Sanctioning the expense of Rupees 111–14–10 for converting the old Court House into a Record Room.	11th. Do.	Do	19	11th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
Order thereon.	....		20	4th. Do.	Do.	126
From Do.—. With a List of the Prosoners transferred to his Zillah from Seringapatam.	7th. January	1828	11	15th. January	1828	147
To be recorded.	....		12	15th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To Do.—. Informing him that his letter of the 24th. ultimo has been received and instructions forwarded to the Collector of Coimbatore on that subject.	29th. January	1828	10	29th. Do.	Do.	268
From the late Acting—. Has given over charge of the office of Judge to Mr. Drummond.	4th. February	Do.	39	8th. February	Do.	358
From the Acting—. Has taken charge of his office.	4th. Do.	Do.	40	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From the Do. —. Acknowledging the receipt of the 2d. Volume of Reports of cases determined in the Nizamut Adawlut of Calcutta.	22d. March	Do.	2	28th. March	Do.	800
From the Do. —. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo almanacs.	26th. Do.	Do.	6	Dy. 1st. April	Do.	855
From the Do. —. Mr. Lewin not having as yet arrived at that station; solicits permission to deliver over charge of the Court to the Register Mr. Paternoster, and to avail himself of the leave granted to him on sick certificate which he requests may commence from the date of his giving over charge.	27th. May	Do.	13	3d. June	Do.	1978
To Do. —. Under circumstances represented by him permitting him to deliver over charge of the Zillah Court to Mr. Paternoster the Register his leave on sick certificate shall commence from the date of giving over charge.	3d. June	Do.	14	3d. June	Do.	1979
Order thereon.	....		15	3d. Do.	Do.	*Ibid*

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF.						
From the 3d. Judge of the—. Acknowledging receipt of 1st. part of the 4th. volume of Reports of causes determined in the Sudder Dewany Adawlut of Fort William for 1825.	26th. December	1828	4	Dy. 4th. January	1828	6
To the Judges of the—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. A. J. Drummond to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Salem.	4th. January	Do.	33	4th. Do.	Do.	53
To the Judges of the—. Acquainting them with the appointment of Mr. W. Taylor to act as Judge and Criminal Judge of Madura, and Mr. J. C. Wroughton to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of that Zillah.	5th. February	Do.	8	5th. February	Do.	307
Order thereon.	....		9	8th. Do.	Do.	308
From the 3d. Judge of the—. Reporting that he has administered the oaths of office to Mr. Woodcock.	14th. January	1828	18	8th. Do.	Do.	333
To be recorded.	....		19	8th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
To the Judges of the—. The subscription to the oaths of Justice of the Peace by Mr. Lewin to be kept on the records of their Court, if taken before them.	4th. March	1828	17	4th. March	Do.	560
From the Acting Judge of the—. Acknowledging the receipt of the 2d. Volume of—Reports Cases determined in the Nizamut Adawlut of Calcutta.	18th. March	Do.	2	Dy. 25th. March	Do.	787
From Do. Do. —. Acknowledging the receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	26th. Do.	Do.	5	1st. April	Do.	855
From the Acting Judge of the—. Reports that Mr. F. M. Lewin has taken the oaths of Justice of the Peace before him.	24th. Do.	Do.	1	8th. Do.	Do.	924
To the Judges of the—. Stating the late appointments of Messrs. Lewin and Hooper.	15th. Do.	Do.	8	15th. Do.	Do.	1807
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter to the Native Judge of Colligall.	29th. April	Do.	15	29th. April	Do.	1619
To the Judges of the—. Apprizing them that Mr. J. Paternoster has been appointed Register of the Zillah Court of Combaconum and Acting Judge of that Zillah—and has been directed to relieve Mr. Garrow immediately.	20th. June	Do.	10	20th. June	Do.	2165
Order thereon.	....		11	20th. Do.	Do.	2166
To Do. —. With copy of letter addressed under this date to the Native Judge of Colligal.	1st. July	1828	2	4th. Dy. July	Do.	2197
From the Register to the—. Requesting sanction for an expense of 34 Rupees in the purchase of an almirah for the use of the records of the Court.	12th. December	Do.	13	16th. December	Do.	3174

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
SOUTHERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF—*cont.*						
To the—. Sanctioning the purchase of an almirah for the use of the Records of their Court for Rupees 34.	16th. December	1828	14	16th. December	1828	3175
Order thereon.	... ...		15	16th. Do.	Do.	3176
To the—. With Extract from the Minutes of Consultation in the Military Department under date the 14th. ultimo.	16th. December	1828	23	16th. Do.	Do.	3225
STATEMENT.						
Shewing the number of causes settled by Punchayets and the Total number of Civil suits on which Judgement has been passed from 1824 to 1827 inclusive.	24th. March	1828	41	22d. April	1828	1520
T						
TANJORE, PRINCIPAL COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. With the Revenue and Judicial Oaths taken and subscribed by Mr. Conolly his Head Assistant.	21st. February	1828	15	26th. February	1828	525
To the—. That he has not answered references made to him in 1826 and in 1827 respecting Town Cauzees.	6th. May	Do.	8	6th. May	Do.	1641
TINNEVELLY, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	28th. March	1828	6	Dy. 8th. April	1828	926
TRANSLATORS OF GOVERNMENT.						
To the Canarese—. Directing him without delay to forward to the College Press translations of certain Regulations applied for by the Assistant Judge of Canara.	10th. October	1828	17	10th. October	1828	2905
From the Canarese—. Stating that the Regulations passed from the year 1826 up to the present time with certain exceptions, have been translated into Canarese and either printed, or 13 copies thereof sent in Manuscript to the Chief Secretary to Government.	15th. Do.	Do.	8	7th. November	Do.	3066
To be recorded.	....		9	7th. Do.	Do.	3068
TRICHINOPOLY, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the—. Representing that Mr. Humfray who is in Medical charge of the 4th. Light Cavalry has refused to afford him medical aid and expressing his hope, that, as Government have (according to his understanding of their orders) authorized him to call on any medical officer for assistance they will adopt measures for compelling them to comply with his requisitions.	6th. October	1828	6	17th. October	1828	2933
Resolution thereon.	....		7	17th. October	Do.	2937

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
TRICHINOPOLY, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
From the—. Furnishing information with regard to excesses committed by men of His Majesty's 30th. Regiment who were permitted to Volunteer into other Regiments.	24th. September	1828	3	14th. November	1828	3077
Resolution thereon.	....		4	14th. D°.	D°.	*Ibid.*
U						
V						
VELLORE, COMMANDING OFFICER AT.						
From T. Brodie Lieutenant Colonel—. Submitting a question whether Native women are liable to be tried by a Court Martial under Regulation VI, 1821.	28th. February	1828	17	18th. March	1828	760
To Lieutenant Colonel Brodie—. That Native women smuggling spirituous liquors into Military Bazar stations may be tried by a Native Court Martial but need not be sentenced to corporal Punishment.	18th. March	D°.	18	18th. D°.	D°.	764
From the—. Bringing to notice that at a late trial by Court Martial the possession of intoxicating drugs and selling them within the limits of the station was considered not to constitute, under Section IX, Regulation IV of 1827, an act of smuggling.	30th. August	D°.	1	9th. September	D°.	2800
VIZAGAPATAM, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF.						
From the Magistrate of—. Submitting for sanction an Indent for ammunition &ca. for the use of the armed Police of his District.	29th. February	1828	14	7th. March	1828	581
To the Magistrate of—. Authority has been given to the Military Board to comply with the Indent in his letter dated 29th. Ultimo.	7th. March	D°.	16	7th. D°.	D°.	582
From the Collector of—. Acknowledging receipt of Tamil and Telugoo Almanacs.	28th. D°.	D°.	5	Dy. 8th. April	D°.	926
From the—. Complaining of the conduct of the Reverend Mr. Darrah Chaplain at Vizagapatam.	16th. August	D°.	6	5th. September	D°.	2758
From the—. Complaining further of the conduct of the Reverend Mr. Darrah Chaplain at Vizagapatam.	21st. D°.	D°.	7	5th. D°.	D°.	2775
To the—. With copy of a letter addressed to the Archedeacon relative to his communications regarding the conduct of the Reverend Mr. Darrah.	5th. September	D°.	9	5th. D°.	D°.	2794
From the—. Reporting circumstances under which he has applied for a Military Guard to accompany him to the Zemindary of Palcondah whether he proceeds for the purpose of settling some disputes.	2d. October	D°.	10	24th. October	D°.	2969
To be recorded.	....		11	24th. D°.	D°.	2972
From the—. Again complaining of the conduct of the Reverend Mr. Darrah who has satisfied only one of the two decisions passed against him.	15th. November	1828	19	16th. October	D°.	3181

Subject.	Date of letter.		Number and Date of Consultation.			Page.
VIZAGAPATAM, COLLECTOR AND MAGISTRATE OF—*cont.*						
To the—. Requesting copies of the private note addressed by him to the Reverend Mr. Darrah and of his reply referred to in his letter of August 16th.	16th. December	1828	21	16th. October	1828	3224
W						
WESTERN DIVISION, PROVINCIAL COURT OF.						
To the Judges of the—. Notifying the appointment of Mr. T. Gahagan as Judge and Criminal Judge of Malabar.	4th. January	1828	32	4th. January	1828	52
From the Register to the—. Acknowledging receipt of Volumes III and IV of printed selections from the India House.	31st. December	1827	5	Dy. 11th. Do.	Do.	111
From the Judges of the—. Notifying that they have directed their Register to take charge (without exercising Judicial functions) of the Auxiliary Court at Tellichery during the employment of the Assistant Judge on other duty.	28th. January	1828	9	8th. February	Do.	319
To W. O. Shakespear, Esqr., 3d. Judge of the—. Empowering him to administer the oaths of office to Mr. C. M. Bushby.	8th. February	Do.	11	8th. Do.	Do.	323
To the Judges of the—. Approving of their Register being put in charge of the Auxiliary Court at Tellichery and appointing him to act as Assistant Judge and Joint Criminal Judge of Malabar.	8th. Do.	Do.	12	8th. Do.	Do.	324
From the Register to the—. Submitting copy of a Decree passed by the Provincial Court in an appealed cause in which the Principal Collector of Malabar is a party.	9th. January	Do.	11	15th. Do.	Do.	428
From the 3d. Judge of the—. Stating that no commission has yet been received from Government for administering the oaths of office to Mr. Newnham whose arrival is daily expected at that station.	30th. April	Do.	23	9th. May	Do.	1698
To lie on the Table.	....		24	9th. Do.	Do.	*Ibid.*
From W. O. Shakespear Esq., 3d. Judge of the Provincial Court for the— Encloses a notice from C. Innes Attorney for Mr. Baber of an intended motion for a Writ of certioran for the removal into the Supreme Court of the conviction in the case of assault lately tried at Mangalore.	20th. June	1828	5	27th. June	Do.	2176
From the 2d. Judge of the—. Bringing to notice that two buildings belonging to the Court require repair.	8th. August	Do.	6	22d. August	Do.	2615
To the Judges of the—. With copy of a letter addressed to the Military Board and of Regulations for Civil and other Works.	22d. Do.	Do.	8	22d. Do.	Do.	2618

X
Y
Z

MADRAS RECORD OFFICE